

Data network technology

High-performance copper and fiber-optic solutions

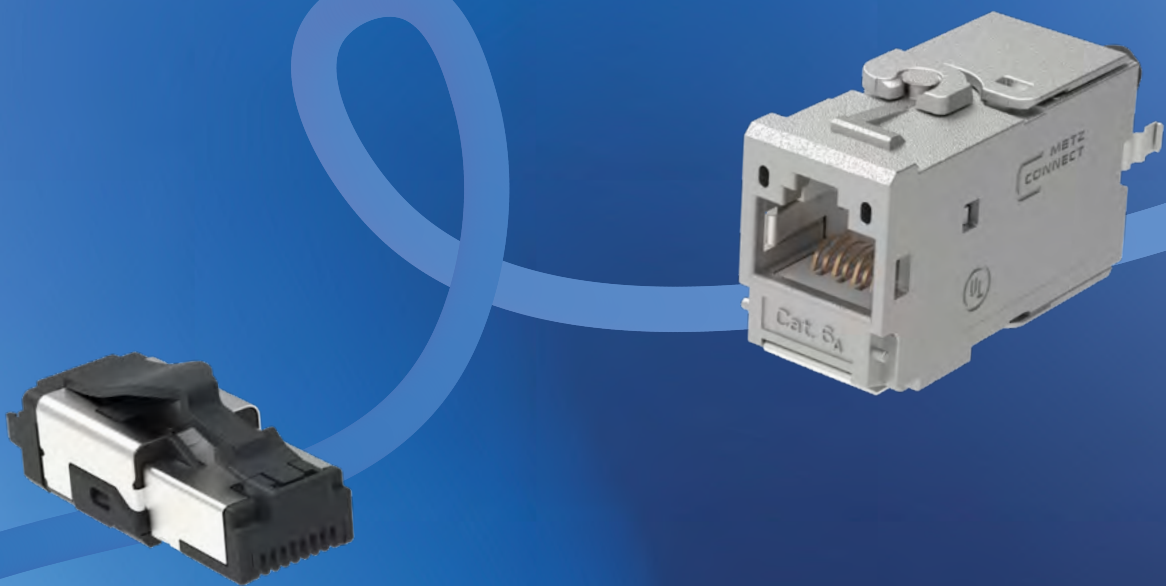
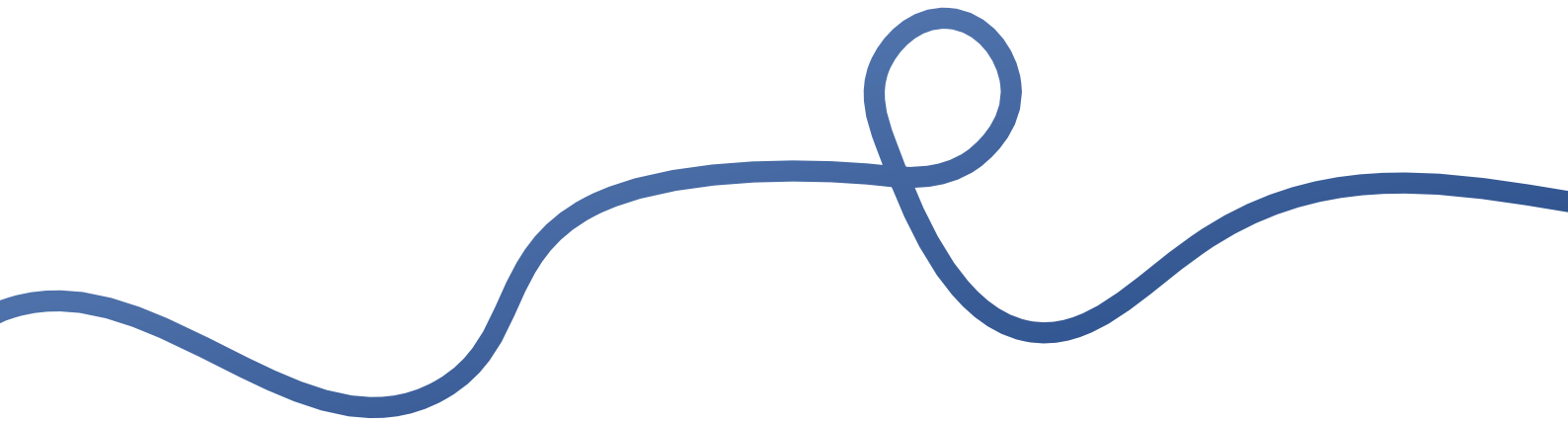




Table of contents

Pre-assembled fiber optic installation cables

1	Preface.....	4
2	Product Categories.....	6
3	METZ CONNECT worldwide.....	8
4	Product Overview	10
	Plugs and jacks for network cabling	14
	Cables and wires.....	36
	Pre-assembled fiber optic installation cables.....	66
	M12 extension/connection cables.....	68
	Cable connectors	70
	Wall outlets	74
	DIN rail housings.....	94
	Patch panels.....	108
	Fiber optic wall distributors and housings	152
	Consolidation Point (CP) Service Concentration Point (SCP) Service Outlet (SO).....	162
	IP protected housings	168
	Accessories and installation aids.....	180
5	Configurators.....	192
6	General information	198



4

We are continuing the story, with a focus on making the best connections!

For over five decades, the family company METZ CONNECT has stood for precision, reliability, and a spirit of innovation. These are virtues that we live out every day at all of our production and distribution sites worldwide.

As pioneers in communication between man and machine, we always share our experience and our knowledge across generations, always continuing to grow.

The METZ CONNECT product range is divided into three core areas, and offers a broad array of solutions for even the most challenging demands:

- Copper, fiber optic components for structured network cabling.
- Circuit board connection technology for connecting devices and controllers in building and industrial automation.
- Intelligent system and switch cabinet components for building and process automation.

You probably encounter METZ CONNECT products multiple times a day without seeing them: from circuit board components to connection terminals in control elements, to copper and fiber optic components for network cabling or intelligent I/O components in switch cabinets for building automation. Many areas of everyday life, including complex industrial delivery and production chains, require intelligent networking for devices and components. METZ CONNECT offers full service, from the circuit board to the internet, for all of these applications.

As a partner to countless international companies, we offer competence borne from 50 years of experience in standardized and above all customer-specific system solutions for diverse applications in connection technology. We see ourselves as problem solvers, and are never satisfied with a second-best solution. Searching for the best might seem tricky, but it always pays off.

Work with us on device and system construction projects and on structured building and industrial cabling. We look forward to hearing from you!



Product Areas

Innovation and consistency –
from the circuit board to the end device

Data Network Technology

Copper and fiber optic
components for structured
network cabling.



Industrial Data & Signal Transmission

Stable data transmission and
protection in demanding
industrial environments.



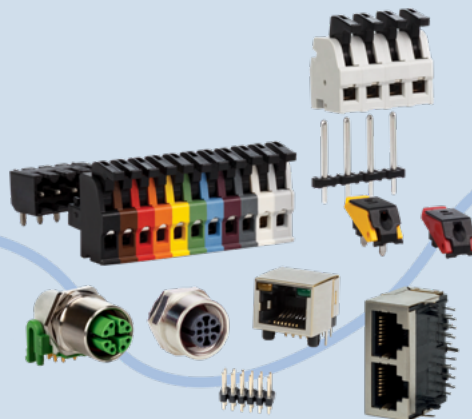
Automation

Reliable connections, precise control and intelligent components for building, process automation and monitoring.



Device Connection Technology

Circuit board connection technology for connecting devices and controllers in building automation.



Tinton Falls •



From Germany to
the world – quality
that connects.



Product overview

10

	Plugs and jacks for network cabling	12
	Cables and wires	36
	Cable connectors	70
	Wall outlets	74
	DIN rail housings	94
	Patch panels	108

	Fiber optic wall distributors and housings	152
	Consolidation Point (CP) Service Concentration Point (SCP) Service Outlet (SO)	162
	IP protected housings	168
	Accessories and installation aids	180
	Configurators	192

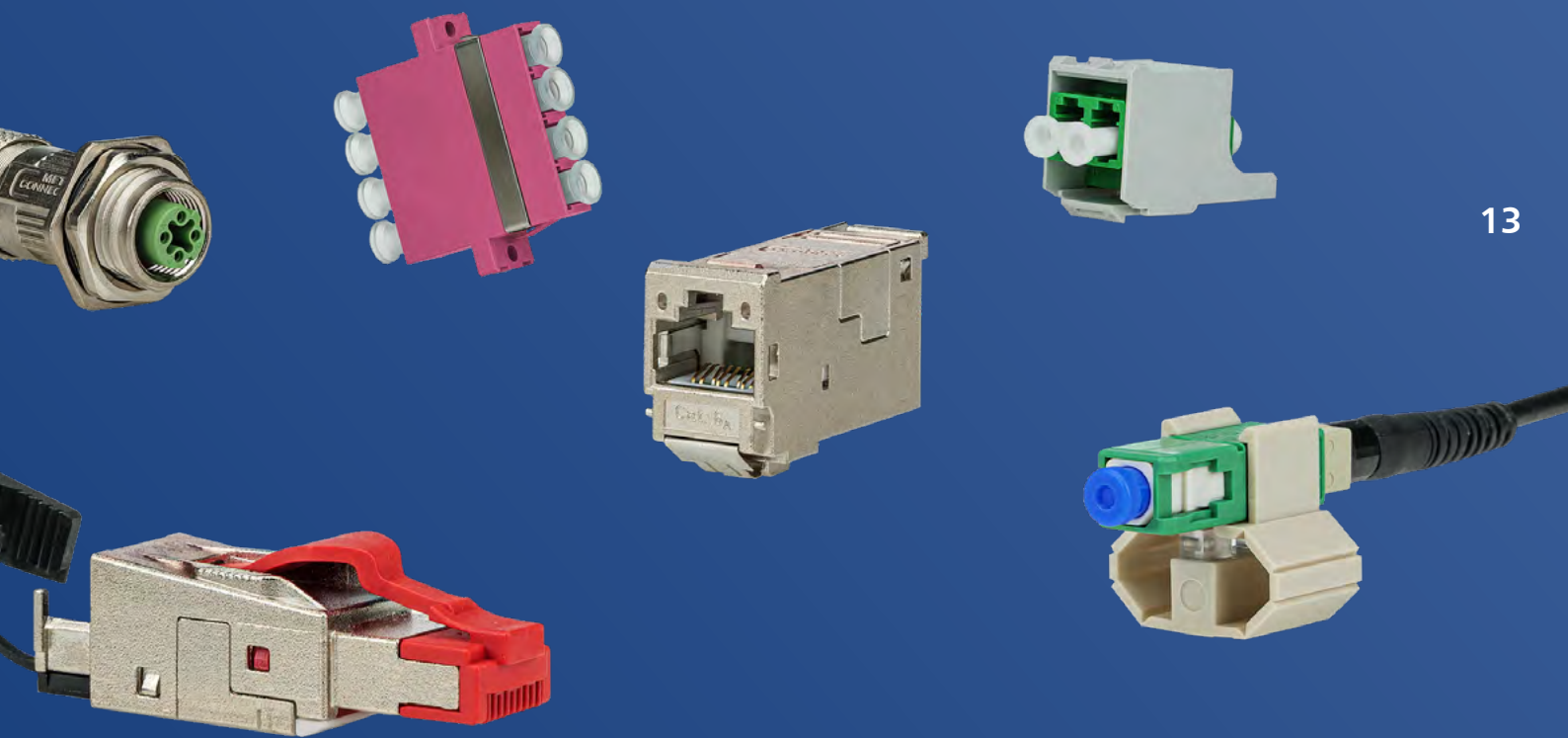
Plugs and jacks for network cabling

The portfolio of RJ, USB, M12, COAX and Fiber optic connectors for cabling systems offers a wide range of connectors and jacks in different power and protection classes for copper and fiber optic connections.

12



1	RJ45	16
2	M12	22
3	Fiber optic	24
4	Coax	31
5	USB	32
6	Accessories	33



MC Modul or Keystone?

Our modules are available with different installation cut-outs (MC Modul and Keystone).

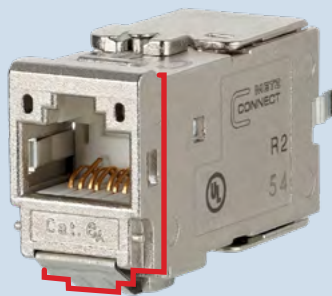
In different applications (such as wall outlets, patch panels, module frames, DIN rail housing REGplus, underfloor units, etc.), it is essential that the installation cut-out for the application is compatible with the installation cut-out for the module. Therefore, when choosing a module, it is important to consider its individual installation cut-out. The product specification provides all of the information you need to do so.

Installation cut-out – MC Modul design

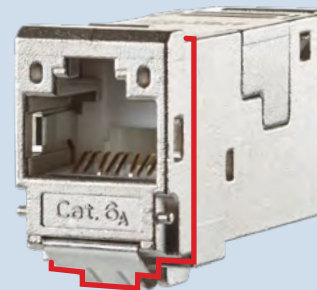
14



Installation type



C6Amodul 180°



E-DAT modul 180°

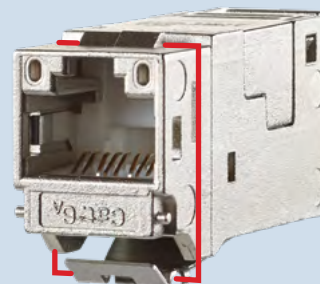
Installation cut-out – Keystone design



Installation type



C6Amodul K 180°



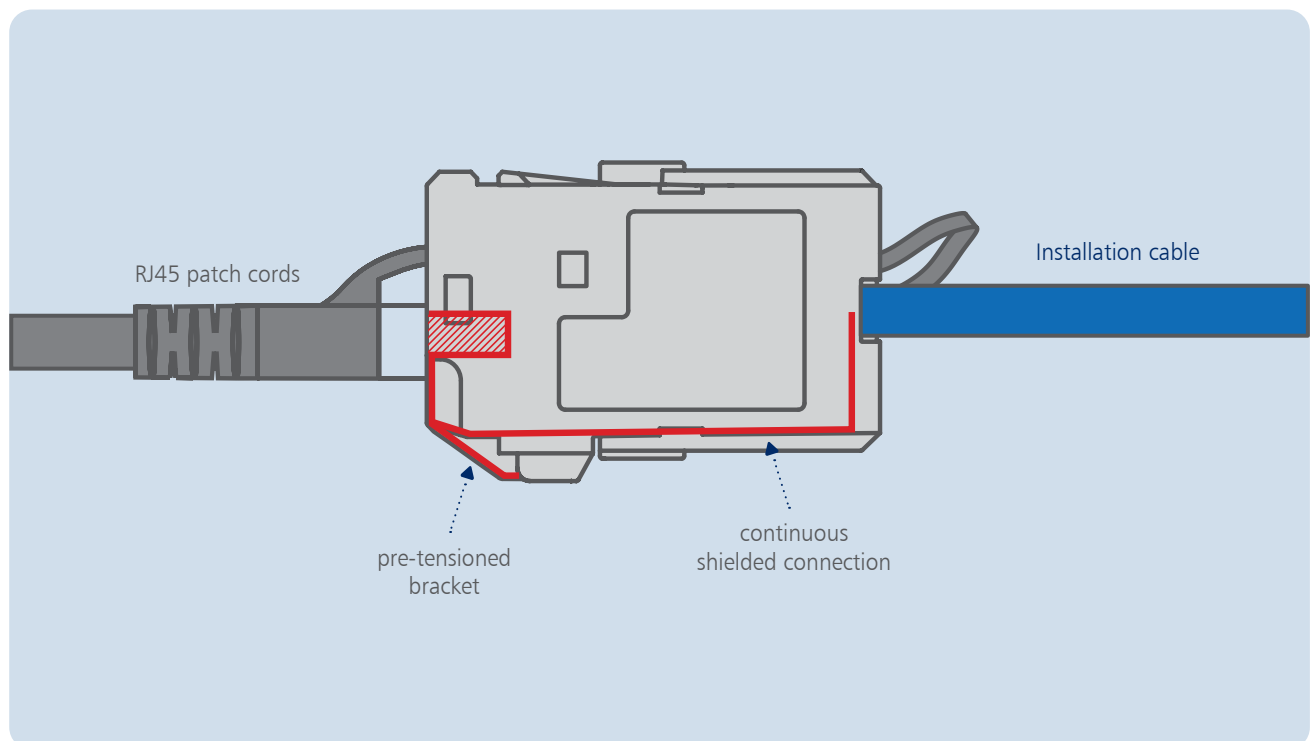
E-DAT modul K

MC Modul installation cut-out – benefits at a glance

- > the shape and associated installation type allow the module to be installed and removed securely and easily in applications (such as wall outlets, patch panels, ...)
- > applications can be manufactured from a wide range of different materials (plastic, stainless steel ...)
- > the pre-tensioned bracket made of highly conductive material runs through the entire module without any material changes
- > a consistently stable shielded connection is ensured for years, with minimal contact resistance from the connected installation cable to the inserted RJ45 patch cord
- > patch panels based on the MC Modul installation cut-out also ensure consistently low contact resistances, from the cable shielding to the module frame

15

MC Modul





Plugs and jacks for network cabling

RJ45

C6_A modul



- > fully-shielded RJ45 modul for field assembly Cat.6_A up to 10 GBit
- > connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > easy installation and connection of data lines AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single-wire) and AWG 26/7 to 22/7 (multi-wire) to IDC type terminal blocks
- > intelligent cable management in the charger, also suitable for highly twisted wires
- > migration to 25G systems without special tools
- > robust, single-piece, reusable module housing made of die-cast zinc, finished
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded PVP certified
- > optional, colored dust protection covers on page 33

P/N	Cable outlet	Packaging unit	Can be separated
130B11-E	180°	10	yes
130B11-Z	180°	12	no
130B12-E	270°	10	yes
130B13-E	90°	10	yes

25Gmodul



- > fully-shielded RJ45 modul for field assembly up to 1250 MHz
- > connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > migration from 10G systems without special tools
- > GHMT certified according to ISO/IEC TR-11801-9905 for 25GBASE-T in Channel-Link with 30 m, over 30 m according to ISO/IEC TR-11801-9909 in preparation
- > fully backward compatible, Class E_A according to ISO/IEC EA 11801-1 and DIN EN 50173-1 (in Permanent Link up to 90 m, in Channel Link up to 100 m)
- > patch and installation cables can be connected in sizes AWG 26/7 to 22/7 and AWG 26/1 to 22/1
- > cable termination full core AWG 26/1 to 22/1, core diameter 0.409 to 0.64 mm
- > suitable for 25 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3bq) and 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > optional, colored dust protection covers on page 33

P/N	Cable outlet	Packaging unit	Can be separated
130B11-25-E	180°	10	yes
130B11-25-Z	180°	12	no
130B12-25-E	270°	10	yes

E-DAT modul Cat.6_A 8(8) jack



- > fully-shielded RJ45 modul for field assembly Cat.6_A up to 10 GBit
- > connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > easy installation and connection of data lines AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single-wire) and AWG 26/7 to 22/7 (multi-wire) to IDC type terminal blocks
- > intelligent cable management in charger, assignment according to T568A and T568B
- > robust, 2-piece reusable module housing made of die-cast zinc, finished
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded certified
- > optional, colored dust protection covers on page 33

P/N	Cable outlet	Packaging unit	Can be separated
130910-I	180°	10	yes
130910-Z	180°	12	no

E-DAT modul adapter 8(8)



- > RJ45 cable coupling Class E_A
- > Class E_A compliant according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > fully-shielded die-cast zinc coupling, finished
- > especially well-suited for Consolidation Points and Cross-Connect cabling
- > 2 installation types in one adapter, for installation in an MC Modul or Keystone applications
- > optional, colored dust protection covers on page 33

P/N	Color	Design	Cable outlet
1309A0-I	metallic	8(8) coupler	180°
1309A1-I	metallic	8(8) coupler	90°



Plugs and jacks for network cabling

RJ45

C6_A modul Keystone



- > fully-shielded RJ45 modul for field assembly Cat.6_A up to 10 GBit
- > connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > easy installation and connection of data lines AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single-wire) and AWG 26/7 to 22/7 (multi-wire) to IDC type terminal blocks
- > intelligent cable management in the charger, also suitable for highly twisted wires
- > migration to 25G systems without special tools
- > robust, single-piece, reusable module housing made of die-cast zinc, finished
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded PVP certified
- > optional, colored dust protection covers on page 33

P/N	Cable outlet	Packaging unit	Can be separated
130B21-E	180°	10	yes
130B21-Z	180°	12	no
130B22-E	270°	10	yes
130B23-E	90°	10	yes

25Gmodul Keystone



- > fully-shielded RJ45 modul for field assembly up to 1250 MHz
- > connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > migration from 10G systems without special tools
- > GHMT certified according to ISO/IEC TR-11801-9905 for 25GBASE-T in Channel-Link with 30 m, over 30 m according to ISO/IEC TR-11801-9909 in preparation
- > fully backward compatible, Class E_A according to ISO/IEC EA 11801-1 and DIN EN 50173-1 (in Permanent Link up to 90 m, in Channel Link up to 100 m)
- > patch and installation cables can be connected in sizes AWG 26/7 to 22/7 and AWG 26/1 to 22/1
- > cable termination full core AWG 26/1 to 22/1, core diameter 0.409 to 0.64 mm
- > suitable for 25 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3bq) and 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > optional, colored dust protection covers on page 33

P/N	Cable outlet	Packaging unit	Can be separated
130B21-25-E	180°	10	yes
130B21-25-Z	180°	12	no
130B22-25-E	270°	10	yes

E-DAT modul Cat.6_A K Jack Keystone



- > fully-shielded RJ45 modul for field assembly Cat.6_A up to 10 GBit
- > connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > easy installation and connection of data lines AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single-wire) and AWG 26/7 to 22/7 (multi-wire) to IDC type terminal blocks
- > intelligent cable management in charger, assignment according to T568A and T568B
- > robust, 2-piece reusable module housing made of die-cast zinc, finished
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded certified
- > optional, colored dust protection covers on page 33

P/N	Cable outlet	Packaging unit	Can be separated
130910KI	180°	10	yes
130910KZ	180°	12	no

E-DAT Industry RJ45 coupler insert Class E_A



- > Class E_A RJ45 adapter for installation in IP67 flange housing, variants 1, 4, 5, 14 and UPB
- > can be used with protection Class IP65 in combination with the universal test jack
- > very compact design
- > symmetrical structure, can be installed in any orientation
- > FS 2.8 ground connection for equipotential bonding on both face sides
- > increased vibration and shock resistance thanks to 4 springs on the shielding plates
- > robust die-cast zinc housing
- > suitable for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering PoE according to IEEE802.3af
- > matching flanges and housings starting on page 171

P/N	Cable outlet	Packaging unit	Can be separated
1401200810MI	180°	10	yes



Plugs and jacks for network cabling

RJ45

E-DAT Industry RJ45 coupler insert Class E_A



- > unshielded class E_A RJ45 jack for mounting in IP67 flange housings of variants 1, 4, 5, 14 and UPB
- > use for ingress protection IP65 in combination with Universal test jack
- > compliance with class E_A according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE und 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > especially suitable for consolidation points and cross-connect cabling
- > very compact design
- > symmetrical structure, can be mounted in any position

E-DAT Industry RJ12 coupler insert



- > unshielded class C RJ12 jack for mounting in IP67 flange housings of variants 1, 4, 5, 14 and UPB
- > use for ingress protection IP65 in combination with Universal test jack
- > compliance with class C according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1
- > suitable for 10 MBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3i)
- > especially suitable for consolidation points and cross-connect cabling
- > very compact design
- > symmetrical structure, can be mounted in any position

P/N	Cable outlet	Packaging unit	Can be separated
1401B00810KI	180°	10 ja	

P/N	Cable outlet	Packaging unit	Can be separated
1401A00810KI	180°	10 ja	

E-DAT Industry RJ45 field jack insert Cat.6 Class E_A



- > RJ45 jack Cat.6 Class E_A for field assembly, for installation in IP67 flange housings, variants 1, 4, 5 and 14
- > suitable for protection Class IP65 in combination with the universal test jack
- > consists of just 2 parts; easy to assemble without special tools
- > robust die-cast zinc housing in a very compact design
- > FS 2.8 ground connection for equipotential bonding
- > increased vibration and shock resistance thanks to 4 springs on the shielding plates
- > AWG 26/7 to 22/7, AWG 26/1 to 22/1 possible
- > easy to reconnect
- > suitable for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering PoE and PoE+
- > matching flanges and housings starting on page 171

E-DAT Industry RJ45 field jack insert PROFINET



- > RJ45 jack Profinet suitable for field assembly, for installation in IP67 flange housings, variants 1, 4, 5 and 14
- > suitable for protection Class IP65 in combination with the universal test jack
- > consists of just 2 parts; easy to assemble without special tools
- > robust die-cast zinc housing in a very compact design
- > FS 2.8 ground connection for equipotential bonding
- > increased vibration and shock resistance thanks to 4 springs on the shielding plates
- > AWG 26/7 to 22/7, AWG 26/1 to 22/1 possible
- > easy to reconnect
- > suitable for 100 MBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3bw), Remote Powering PoE according to PoE+
- > matching flanges and housings starting on page 171

P/N	Assignment	Packaging unit	Can be separated
1401100810MI	T568A	10	yes
1401800810MI	T568B	10	yes

P/N	Assignment	Packaging unit	Can be separated
1401900810MI	Profinet	10	yes



Plugs and jacks for network cabling

RJ45

C6A RJ45 field plug ultra short



- > Cat.6_A class E_A RJ45 plug to be assembled in the field
- > centrally aligned and multiport-capable
- > straight cable feed (180°)
- > easy assembly - connection without special tools
- > wire connection stranded wire: AWG 26/7 - 22/7
- > wire connection solid wire: AWG 26/1 - 22/1
- > transmission characteristics Cat.6A according to ISO/IEC 11801
- > compliance with class EA to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1
- > degree of protection IP20
- > with optional cable bend suitable for cable jacket diameters from 5.0 to 8.0 mm
- > 2-part, well-known MC connection concept
- > protected locking hook
- > reconnectable

P/N	Cable outlet	Outlet directions	Packaging unit
130E507032-E	180°	axial	10



PoE IP camera protective housing variants

Long variant



Short variant



Manufacturers:

- > Bascom
- > Reolink
- > TP-Link



Manufacturers:

- > Unifi

19

C6_A RJ45 field plug pro



- > fully-shielded RJ45 plug Cat.6_A/ Class E_A for field assembly, up to 10 GBit multiport-capable
- > connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > cable termination stranded wire AWG 27/7 to 22/7, core diameter 0.43 to 0.76 mm
- > cable termination full core AWG 26/1 to 22/1, core diameter 0.409 to 0.64 mm
- > suitable for cable sheath diameters from 5.5 to 10.5 mm
- > zinc die-cast housing suitable for industrial applications
- > strain relief via snap-on clip directly on the charger
- > protected locking hook
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP

P/N	Cable outlet	Outlet directions	Packaging unit
130E405032-E	180°	axial	10
130E405032-K	180°	axial	100
130E405042-E	360°	32	10

25G RJ45 field plug pro



- > fully shielded RJ45 plug for field assembly, multiport-capable up to 1250 MHz
- > connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > cable termination stranded wire AWG 27/7 to 22/7, core diameter 0.43 to 0.76 mm
- > cable termination full core AWG 26/1 to 22/1, core diameter 0.409 to 0.64 mm
- > suitable for cable sheath diameters from 5.5 to 10.5 mm
- > zinc die-cast housing suitable for industrial applications
- > strain relief via snap-on clip directly on the charger
- > protected locking hook
- > suitable for 25 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3bq) and 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP

P/N	Cable outlet	Outlet directions	Protection class
130G405032-E	180°	axial	IP20
130G405042-E	360°	32	IP20



Plugs and jacks for network cabling

RJ45

40G RJ45 field plug pro



- > fully shielded RJ45 plug Cat.8.1/Class I for field assembly, multi-port capable up to 2000 MHz
- > connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > cable termination stranded wire AWG 27/7 to 22/7, core diameter 0.43 to 0.76 mm
- > cable termination full core AWG 26/1 to 22/1, core diameter 0.409 to 0.64 mm
- > suitable for cable sheath diameters from 5.5 to 10.5 mm
- > zinc die-cast housing suitable for industrial applications
- > strain relief via snap-on clip directly on the charger
- > protected locking hook
- > suitable for 40 GBit/s and 25 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3bq) and 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP

P/N	Cable outlet	Outlet directions	Protection class
130H405032-E	180°	axial	IP20
130H405042-E	360°	32	IP20

C5 RJ45 field plug pro 2P PROFINET



- > fully-shielded RJ45 plug Cat.5 / Class D for field assembly, up to 100 MBit multiport-capable
- > connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > cable termination stranded wire AWG 27/7 to 22/7, core diameter 0.43 to 0.76 mm
- > cable termination full core AWG 26/1 to 22/1, core diameter 0.409 to 0.64 mm
- > suitable for cable sheath diameters from 5.5 to 10.5 mm
- > zinc die-cast housing suitable for industrial applications
- > strain relief via snap-on clip directly on the charger
- > protected locking hook
- > suitable for 100 MBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3bw), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus and UPoE)

P/N	Cable outlet	Outlet directions	Protection class
130E405032PE	180°	axial	IP20
130E405042PE	360°	32	IP20

E-DAT Industry RJ45 field plug black Cat.6 Class E_A



- > fully-shielded RJ45 plug Cat.6/ Class E_A for field assembly, up to 10 GBit multiport-capable
- > connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > cable termination stranded wire AWG 26/7 to 22/7, core diameter 0.43 to 0.76 mm
- > cable termination full core AWG 26/1 to 22/1, core diameter 0.409 to 0.64 mm
- > core diameter up to 1.6 mm
- > suitable for cable sheath diameters from 5.5 to 8.5 mm
- > 2-piece zinc die-cast housing suitable for industrial applications
- > strain relief via locking clip that can be snapped on after assembly (colored starting on page 33)
- > protected locking hook
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP

P/N	Assignment	Packaging unit	Can be separated
1401405012-I	T568A, T568B, Profinet	10	yes

E-DAT Industry RJ45 field plug PROFINET



- > 4-Wire Cat.5 plug Profinet for field assembly, multiport capable up to 100 MBit
- > connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > cable termination stranded wire AWG 26/7 to 22/7, core diameter 0.43 to 0.76 mm
- > cable termination full core AWG 26/1 to 22/1, core diameter 0.409 to 0.64 mm
- > core diameter up to 1.6 mm
- > suitable for cable sheath diameters from 5.5 to 8.5 mm
- > 2-piece zinc die-cast housing suitable for industrial applications
- > strain relief via locking clip that can be snapped on after assembly (colored starting on page 33)
- > protected locking hook
- > suitable for 100 MBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3bw), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus and UPoE)
- > can be used as a test plug in the IP67 side in variants 1, 4, 5, 6 and 14

P/N	Assignment	Packaging unit	Can be separated
1401405012PI	Profinet	10	yes



Plugs and jacks for network cabling

RJ45

E-DAT RJ45 field plug short Cat.6 Class E_A



- > Cat.6 Class E_A plug for field assembly
- > Class E_A compliant according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1
- > suitable for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE) and HDBaseT
- > 8-Wire RJ45 plug for AWG 22 for field assembly
- > suitable for connection of AWG 26/7 to 22/7, AWG 26/1 to 22/1
- > cable termination stranded wire AWG 26/7 to 22/7, core diameter 0.43 to 0.76 mm
- > cable termination full core AWG 26/1 to 22/1, core diameter 0.409 to 0.64 mm
- > core diameter up to 1.6 mm
- > cable sheath from 5.5 to 8.5 mm
- > consists of only 2 parts
- > simple assembly – connect without special tools
- > zinc die-cast housing, suitable for industrial applications
- > with locking lever

P/N	Assignment	Packaging unit	Can be separated
1401400812-E	T568A, T568B, Profinet	10	yes

E-DAT Industry RJ45 field plug insert Cat.6 Class E_A



- > 8-Wire Cat.6/Class E_A plug up to 10 GBit for field assembly for installation in IP67 plug housing in variants 1, 4, 5 and 14
- > connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > cable termination stranded wire AWG 26/7 to 22/7, core diameter 0.43 to 0.76 mm
- > cable termination full core AWG 26/1 to 22/1, core diameter 0.409 to 0.64 mm
- > core diameter up to 1.6 mm
- > suitable for cable sheath diameters from 5.5 to 8.5 mm
- > 2-piece zinc die-cast housing suitable for industrial applications
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > can be used as a test plug in the IP67 side in variants 1, 4, 5, 6 and 14
- > without locking lever
- > suitable plug housings starting on page 171

P/N	Assignment	Packaging unit	Can be separated
1401400810-I	T568A, T568B, Profinet	10	yes

E-DAT Industry RJ45 field plug insert Cat.5 Class D PROFINET



- > 4-Wire Cat.5 plug Profinet for field assembly for installation in IP67 plug housings in variants 1, 4, 5, and 14
- > connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > cable termination stranded wire AWG 26/7 to 22/7, core diameter 0.43 to 0.76 mm
- > cable termination full core AWG 26/1 to 22/1, core diameter 0.409 to 0.64 mm
- > core diameter up to 1.6 mm
- > suitable for cable sheath diameters from 5.5 to 8.5 mm
- > 2-piece zinc die-cast housing suitable for industrial applications
- > suitable for 100 MBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3bw), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus and UPoE)
- > can be used as a test plug in the IP67 side in variants 1, 4, 5, 6 and 14
- > without locking lever
- > suitable plug housings starting on page 171

P/N	Assignment	Packaging unit	Can be separated
1401400810PI	Profinet	10	yes

E-DAT Industry RJ45 plug black Cat.6 Class E_A



- > multiport-capable Cat.6 Class E_A plug
- > suitable for connection of AWG 27/7 to 24/7 and AWG 26/1 to 24/1
- > full core copper conductor diameter 0.36 to 0.51 mm
- > strand copper conductor diameter 0.46 to 0.61 mm
- > core diameter from 0.85 to 1.05 mm
- > cable sheath connectable up to 7.3 mm
- > crimp contacts and shielding can be connected in a single work step with a crimp tool
- > fantail as protection against bending the connection cable
- > suitable for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus and UPoE)
- > can be used as a test plug on IP67 protected jacks in variants 1, 4, 5, 6 and 14
- > optional, colored strain relief bushings on page 33

P/N	Assignment	Packaging unit	Can be separated
1401505012-E	T568A, T568B, Profinet	10	yes



Plugs and jacks for network cabling

RJ45

E-DAT Industry RJ45 plug Cat.6 Class E_A



- > multiport-capable Cat.6 Class E_A plug
- > suitable for connection of AWG 27/7 to 24/7 and AWG 26/1 to 24/1
- > full core copper conductor diameter 0.36 to 0.51 mm
- > strand copper conductor diameter 0.46 to 0.61 mm
- > core diameter from 0.85 to 1.05 mm
- > cable sheath connectable up to 7.3 mm
- > crimp contacts and shielding can be connected in a single work step with a crimp tool
- > suitable for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus and UPoE)
- > can be used as a test plug on IP67 protected jacks in variants 1, 4, 5, 6 and 14
- > optional, colored strain relief bushings on page 33

E-DAT Industry RJ45 plug insert Cat.6 Class E_A



- > 8-Wire Cat.6/Class E_A plug up to 10 GBit for installation in IP67 plug housing in variants 1, 4, 5 and 14
- > suitable for connection of AWG 27/7 to 24/7 and AWG 26/1 to 24/1
- > full core copper conductor diameter 0.36 to 0.51 mm
- > strand copper conductor diameter 0.46 to 0.61 mm
- > core diameter from 0.85 to 1.05 mm
- > cable sheath connectable up to 7.3 mm
- > crimp contacts and shielding can be connected in a single work step with a crimp tool
- > suitable for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus and UPoE)
- > can be used as a test plug on IP67 protected jacks in variants 1, 4, 5, 6 and 14
- > without locking lever
- > suitable plug housings starting on page 171

P/N	Assignment	Packaging unit	Can be separated
1401505010-E	T568A, T568B, Profinet	100	no

P/N	Assignment	Packaging unit	Can be separated
1401500810-I	T568A, T568B, Profinet	10	yes

22

Plugs and jacks for network cabling

M12

Switch cabinet feed-through M12 X-coded to RJ45



- > switch cabinet interface M12 to RJ45
- > M12 jack X-coded, IP67, according to IEC 61076-2-109
- > RJ45 jack, IP20, according to IEC 60603-7-51
- > suitable for 10 GBit according to IEEE802.3an
- > robust die-cast zinc housing, finished
- > suitable for applications in the railway industry according to the data sheet

Switch cabinet feed-through M12 D-coded to RJ45



- > switch cabinet interface M12 to RJ45
- > M12 jack D-coded, IP67, according to IEC 61076-2-101
- > RJ45 jack, IP20, according to IEC 60603-7
- > suitable for 100 MBit Fast Ethernet according to IEEE 802.3u
- > robust die-cast zinc housing, nickel-plated
- > suitable for applications in the railway industry according to the data sheet

P/N	Color	Coding	Cable outlet
MWN811A415	metallic	X-coded	180°
MWN911A415	metallic	X-coded	90°

P/N	Color	Coding	Cable outlet
MWN811A115	metallic	D-coded	180°
MWN911A115	metallic	D-coded	90°





Plugs and jacks for network cabling

M12

M12 connector for field assembly, X-coded



- > M12 Cat.6_A connector for field assembly X-coded based on IEC 61076-2-109
- > for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an)
- > for Remote Powering PoE, PoE plus and UPoE
- > for 8-wire cable connection, for AWG 22
- > suitable for connection of AWG 26/1 to 22/1, AWG 26/7 to 22/7
- > conductor diameter copper full core 0.409 to 0.64 mm
- > conductor diameter copper strand 0.48 to 0.76 mm
- > core diameter up to 1.6 mm
- > cable sheath from 5.0 to 9.7 mm
- > consists of only 2 parts
- > simple assembly – connect without special tools
- > zinc die-cast housing, suitable for industrial applications
- > suitable for applications in the railway industry according to the data sheet

P/N	Coding
MNF881A315-0001	X-coded

M12 connector for field assembly, D-coded



- > M12 connector for field assembly, Cat.5, D-coded based on DIN EN 61076-2-101
- > for 4-wire cable connection
- > suitable for 100 MBit Fast Ethernet according to IEEE 802.3u
- > suitable for connection of AWG 26/7 to 22/7, AWG 24/1 to 22/1
- > full core copper conductor diameter 0.409 to 0.64 mm
- > strand copper conductor diameter 0.48 to 0.76 mm
- > core diameter up to 1.6 mm
- > cable sheath from 5.0 to 9.7 mm
- > consists of only 2 parts
- > simple assembly – connect without special tools
- > zinc die-cast housing, suitable for industrial applications
- > suitable for applications in the railway industry according to the data sheet

P/N	Coding
MNF881A115	D-coded
MNF891A115	D-coded

M12 jack for field assembly X-coded



- > 8-pole M12 Cat.6_A jack for field assembly
- > according to IEC 61076-2-109
- > 10 GBit suitable according to IEEE 802.3an
- > suitable for connection of AWG 26/1 to 22/1, AWG 26/7 to 22/7
- > for Remote Powering PoE, PoE plus and UPoE
- > full core copper conductor diameter 0.409 to 0.64 mm
- > strand copper conductor diameter 0.48 to 0.76 mm
- > core diameter with insulation up to 1.6 mm
- > cable sheath from 5.0 to 9.7 mm
- > consists of only 2 parts
- > simple assembly – connect without special tools
- > zinc die-cast housing, suitable for industrial applications
- > suitable for applications in the railway industry according to the data sheet

P/N	Design	Coding
MMF881A315	without mounting flange	X-coded
MMF881A315-0001	with mounting flange	X-coded

M12 jack for field assembly D-coded



- > 4-pole Cat.5e jack for field assembly
- > M12-connector in accordance with DIN EN 61076-2-101
- > suitable for 100 MBit Fast Ethernet according to IEEE 802.3u
- > suitable for connection of AWG 26/1 to 22/1, AWG 26/7 to 22/7
- > full core copper conductor diameter 0.409 to 0.64 mm
- > strand copper conductor diameter 0.48 to 0.76 mm
- > core diameter with insulation up to 1.6 mm
- > cable sheath from 6.0 to 9.7 mm (smaller diam. upon request)
- > consists of only 2 parts
- > simple assembly – connect without special tools
- > zinc die-cast housing, suitable for industrial applications
- > suitable for applications in the railway industry according to the data sheet

P/N	Design	Coding
MMF881A115	without mounting flange	D-coded
MMF891A115	without mounting flange	D-coded
MMF881A115-0001	with mounting flange	D-coded
MMF891A115-0001	with mounting flange	D-coded



Plugs and jacks for network cabling

Fiber optic

OpDAT FAST™ Hybrid connector kit LC OS2 buffer



- > field assembly fiber optic connector for single mode applications
- > with hybrid technology: Index matching gel plus Opto-Elast guarantee very good and constant optical values
- > no polishing, no gluing when installing on site
- > simple, fast and cost-effective mounting in under two minutes
- > available with straight (UPC) or angled polishing (APC)
- > connector kits for fiber optic buffers with Ø 0.25 and Ø 0.9 mm
- > traceable using serial numbers
- > variants contain the following tool:
 - fiber guide for easily inserting the fiber into the connector

P/N	Connector face	Color	Packaging unit
1509QAJA0010-E	LC APC (SM)	green	10
1509QAJ00010-E	LC UPC (SM)	blue	10

OpDAT FAST™ Hybrid connector kit LC OS2 buffer, incl. tool



- > field assembly fiber optic connector for single mode applications
- > with hybrid-technology: Index matching gel plus Opto-Elast guarantee very good and constant optical values
- > no polishing, no gluing when installing on site
- > simple, fast and cost-effective mounting in under two minutes
- > available with straight (UPC) or angled polishing (APC)
- > connector kits for fiber optic buffers with Ø 0.25 and Ø 0.9 mm
- > traceable using serial numbers
- > variants contain the following tool:
 - maintenance-free cleaver
 - angled cut for high return loss values
 - cleaver can be used up to 200 x
 - fiber guide for easily inserting the fiber into the connector

P/N	Connector face	Color	Packaging unit
1509QAJA002C-E	LC APC (SM)	green	20
1509QAJA010C-E	LC APC (SM)	green	100
1509QAJ0002C-E	LC UPC (SM)	blue	20
1509QAJ0010C-E	LC UPC (SM)	blue	100

OpDAT FAST™ Hybrid connector kit LC OS cable



- > field assembly fiber optic connector for single mode applications
- > with hybrid-technology: Index matching gel plus Opto-Elast guarantee very good and constant optical values
- > no polishing, no gluing when installing on site
- > simple, fast and cost-effective mounting in under two minutes
- > available with straight (UPC) or angled polishing (APC)
- > connector kits for fiber optic cables with Ø 2.0 and Ø 3.0 mm
- > traceable using serial numbers
- > variants contain the following tool:
 - cable assembly set for easily mounting cables
 - fiber guide for easily inserting the fiber into the connector

P/N	Connector face	Color	Packaging unit
1509QKJA0010-E	LC APC (SM)	green	10
1509QKJO0010-E	LC UPC (SM)	blue	10

OpDAT FAST™ Hybrid connector kit LC OS cable, incl. tool



- > field assembly fiber optic connector for single mode applications
- > with hybrid-technology: Index matching gel plus Opto-Elast guarantee very good and constant optical values
- > no polishing, no gluing when installing on site
- > simple, fast and cost-effective mounting in under two minutes
- > available with straight (UPC) or angled polishing (APC)
- > connector kits for fiber optic cables with Ø 2.0 and Ø 3.0 mm
- > traceable using serial numbers
- > variants contain the following tool:
 - maintenance-free cleaver
 - angled cut for high return loss values
 - cleaver can be used up to 200 x
 - cable assembly set for easily mounting cables
 - fiber guide for easily inserting the fiber into the connector

P/N	Connector face	Color	Packaging unit
1509QKJA002C-E	LC APC (SM)	green	20
1509QKJA010C-E	LC APC (SM)	green	100
1509QKJO002C-E	LC UPC (SM)	blue	20
1509QKJO010C-E	LC UPC (SM)	blue	100



Plugs and jacks for network cabling

Fiber optic

OpDAT FAST™ Hybrid connector kit SC OS buffer



- > field assembly fiber optic connector for single mode applications
- > with hybrid-technology: Index matching gel plus Opto-Elast guarantee very good and constant optical values
- > no polishing, no gluing when installing on site
- > simple, fast and cost-effective mounting in under two minutes
- > available with straight (UPC) or angled polishing (APC)
- > connector kits for fiber optic buffers with Ø 0.25 and Ø 0.9 mm
- > traceable using serial numbers
- > variants contain the following tool:
 - fiber guide for easily inserting the fiber into the connector

P/N	Connector face	Color	Packaging unit
1509QAEA0010-E	SC APC (SM)	green	10
1509QAE00010-E	SC UPC (SM)	blue	10

OpDAT FAST™ Hybrid connector kit SC OS buffer, incl. tool



- > field assembly fiber optic connector for single mode applications
- > with hybrid-technology: Index matching gel plus Opto-Elast guarantee very good and constant optical values
- > no polishing, no gluing when installing on site
- > simple, fast and cost-effective mounting in under two minutes
- > available with straight (UPC) or angled polishing (APC)
- > connector kits for fiber optic buffers with Ø 0.25 and Ø 0.9 mm
- > traceable using serial numbers
- > variants contain the following tool:
 - maintenance-free cleaver
 - angled cut for high return loss values
 - cleaver can be used up to 200 x
 - fiber guide for easily inserting the fiber into the connector

P/N	Connector face	Color	Packaging unit
1509QAEA002C-E	SC APC (SM)	green	20
1509QAEA010C-E	SC APC (SM)	green	100
1509QAE0002C-E	SC UPC (SM)	blue	20
1509QAE0010C-E	SC UPC (SM)	blue	100

25

OpDAT FAST™ Hybrid connector kit SC OS cable



- > field assembly fiber optic connector for single mode applications
- > with hybrid-technology: Index matching gel plus Opto-Elast guarantee very good and constant optical values
- > no polishing, no gluing when installing on site
- > simple, fast and cost-effective mounting in under two minutes
- > available with straight (UPC) or angled polishing (APC)
- > connector kits for fiber optic cables with Ø 2.0 and Ø 3.0 mm
- > traceable using serial numbers
- > variants contain the following tool:
 - cable assembly set for easily mounting cables
 - fiber guide for easily inserting the fiber into the connector

P/N	Connector face	Color	Packaging unit
1509QKEA0010-E	SC APC (SM)	green	10
1509QKE00010-E	SC UPC (SM)	blue	10

OpDAT FAST™ Hybrid connector kit SC OS cable, incl. tool



- > field assembly fiber optic connector for single mode applications
- > with hybrid-technology: Index matching gel plus Opto-Elast guarantee very good and constant optical values
- > no polishing, no gluing when installing on site
- > simple, fast and cost-effective mounting in under two minutes
- > available with straight (UPC) or angled polishing (APC)
- > connector kits for fiber optic cables with Ø 2.0 and Ø 3.0 mm
- > traceable using serial numbers
- > variants contain the following tool:
 - maintenance-free cleaver
 - angled cut for high return loss values
 - cleaver can be used up to 200 x
 - cable assembly set for easily mounting cables
 - fiber guide for easily inserting the fiber into the connector

P/N	Connector face	Color	Packaging unit
1509QKEA002C-E	SC APC (SM)	green	20
1509QKEA010C-E	SC APC (SM)	green	100
1509QKE0002C-E	SC UPC (SM)	blue	20
1509QKE0010C-E	SC UPC (SM)	blue	100



Plugs and jacks for network cabling

Fiber optic

OpDAT FAST™ Hybrid connector kit LC PC OM3/OM4



- > Field-attachable fiber optic connector for multimode technology
- > With hybrid technology: refractive index gel plus Opto-Elast guarantee very good and constant optical values.
- > No polishing, no gluing during assembly on site.
- > Simple, easy to learn, fast and cost-effective installation in less than two minutes.
- > Available with connector types LC and SC.
- > Lug kits for FO fibers with Ø 0.25 and Ø 0.9 mm
- > Plug kits for fibre optic cables with Ø 2.0 and Ø 3.0 mm
- > The plug can be assembled up to three times.
- > Every plug has a serial number, so that traceability is possible at any time.
- > Included in the scope of delivery depending on the variant:
- > A maintenance-free cutting device (cleaver), designed for a diagonal cut. The cleaver can be used up to 200 times.
- > A cable assembly kit for easy cable assembly
- > A fiber guide for easy insertion of the fiber into the connector

P/N	Connector face	Color	Packaging unit
1509MAJO0010-E	LC PC (MM)	aqua	10

OpDAT FAST™ Hybrid connector kit LC PC OM3/OM4, incl. tool



- > Field-attachable fiber optic connector for multimode technology
- > With hybrid technology: refractive index gel plus Opto-Elast guarantee very good and constant optical values.
- > No polishing, no gluing during assembly on site.
- > Simple, easy to learn, fast and cost-effective installation in less than two minutes.
- > Available with connector types LC and SC.
- > Lug kits for FO fibers with Ø 0.25 and Ø 0.9 mm
- > Plug kits for fibre optic cables with Ø 2.0 and Ø 3.0 mm
- > The plug can be assembled up to three times.
- > Every plug has a serial number, so that traceability is possible at any time.
- > Included in the scope of delivery depending on the variant:
- > A maintenance-free cutting device (cleaver), designed for a diagonal cut. The cleaver can be used up to 200 times.
- > A cable assembly kit for easy cable assembly
- > A fiber guide for easy insertion of the fiber into the connector

P/N	Connector face	Color	Packaging unit
1509MAJO002C-E	LC PC (MM)	aqua	20
1509MAJO010C-E	LC PC (MM)	aqua	100

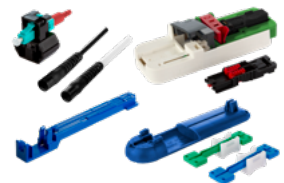
OpDAT FAST™ Hybrid connector kit LC PC OM3/OM4



- > Field-attachable fiber optic connector for multimode technology
- > With hybrid technology: refractive index gel plus Opto-Elast guarantee very good and constant optical values.
- > No polishing, no gluing during assembly on site.
- > Simple, easy to learn, fast and cost-effective installation in less than two minutes.
- > Available with connector types LC and SC.
- > Lug kits for FO fibers with Ø 0.25 and Ø 0.9 mm
- > Plug kits for fibre optic cables with Ø 2.0 and Ø 3.0 mm
- > The plug can be assembled up to three times.
- > Every plug has a serial number, so that traceability is possible at any time.
- > Included in the scope of delivery depending on the variant:
- > A maintenance-free cutting device (cleaver), designed for a diagonal cut. The cleaver can be used up to 200 times.
- > A cable assembly kit for easy cable assembly
- > A fiber guide for easy insertion of the fiber into the connector

P/N	Connector face	Color	Packaging unit
1509MKJO0010-E	LC PC (MM)	aqua	10

OpDAT FAST™ Hybrid connector kit LC PC OM3/OM4, incl. tool



- > Field-attachable fiber optic connector for multimode technology
- > With hybrid technology: refractive index gel plus Opto-Elast guarantee very good and constant optical values.
- > No polishing, no gluing during assembly on site.
- > Simple, easy to learn, fast and cost-effective installation in less than two minutes.
- > Available with connector types LC and SC.
- > Lug kits for FO fibers with Ø 0.25 and Ø 0.9 mm
- > Plug kits for fibre optic cables with Ø 2.0 and Ø 3.0 mm
- > The plug can be assembled up to three times.
- > Every plug has a serial number, so that traceability is possible at any time.
- > Included in the scope of delivery depending on the variant:
- > A maintenance-free cutting device (cleaver), designed for a diagonal cut. The cleaver can be used up to 200 times.
- > A cable assembly kit for easy cable assembly

P/N	Connector face	Color	Packaging unit
1509MKJO002C-E	LC PC (MM)	aqua	20
1509MKJO010C-E	LC PC (MM)	aqua	100



Plugs and jacks for network cabling

Fiber optic

OpDAT FAST™ Hybrid connector kit SC PC OM3/OM4



- > Field-attachable fiber optic connector for multimode technology
- > With hybrid technology: refractive index gel plus Opto-Elast guarantee very good and constant optical values.
- > No polishing, no gluing during assembly on site.
- > Simple, easy to learn, fast and cost-effective installation in less than two minutes.
- > Available with connector types LC and SC.
- > Lug kits for FO fibers with Ø 0.25 and Ø 0.9 mm
- > Plug kits for fibre optic cables with Ø 2.0 and Ø 3.0 mm
- > The plug can be assembled up to three times.
- > Every plug has a serial number, so that traceability is possible at any time.
- > Included in the scope of delivery depending on the variant:
- > A maintenance-free cutting device (cleaver), designed for a diagonal cut. The cleaver can be used up to 200 times.
- > A cable assembly kit for easy cable assembly
- > A fiber guide for easy insertion of the fiber into the connector

P/N	Connector face	Color	Packaging unit
1509MAEO0010-E	SC PC	aqua	10

OpDAT FAST™ Hybrid connector kit SC PC OM3/OM4, incl. tool



- > Field-attachable fiber optic connector for multimode technology
- > With hybrid technology: refractive index gel plus Opto-Elast guarantee very good and constant optical values.
- > No polishing, no gluing during assembly on site.
- > Simple, easy to learn, fast and cost-effective installation in less than two minutes.
- > Available with connector types LC and SC.
- > Lug kits for FO fibers with Ø 0.25 and Ø 0.9 mm
- > Plug kits for fibre optic cables with Ø 2.0 and Ø 3.0 mm
- > The plug can be assembled up to three times.
- > Every plug has a serial number, so that traceability is possible at any time.
- > Included in the scope of delivery depending on the variant:
- > A maintenance-free cutting device (cleaver), designed for a diagonal cut. The cleaver can be used up to 200 times.
- > A cable assembly kit for easy cable assembly
- > A fiber guide for easy insertion of the fiber into the connector

P/N	Connector face	Color	Packaging unit
1509MAEO002C-E	SC PC	aqua	20
1509MAEO010C-E	SC PC	aqua	100

27

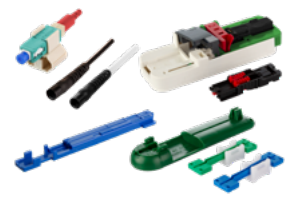
OpDAT FAST™ Hybrid connector kit SC PC OM3/OM4



- > Field-attachable fiber optic connector for multimode technology
- > With hybrid technology: refractive index gel plus Opto-Elast guarantee very good and constant optical values.
- > No polishing, no gluing during assembly on site.
- > Simple, easy to learn, fast and cost-effective installation in less than two minutes.
- > Available with connector types LC and SC.
- > Lug kits for FO fibers with Ø 0.25 and Ø 0.9 mm
- > Plug kits for fibre optic cables with Ø 2.0 and Ø 3.0 mm
- > The plug can be assembled up to three times.
- > Every plug has a serial number, so that traceability is possible at any time.
- > Included in the scope of delivery depending on the variant:
- > A maintenance-free cutting device (cleaver), designed for a diagonal cut. The cleaver can be used up to 200 times.
- > A cable assembly kit for easy cable assembly
- > A fiber guide for easy insertion of the fiber into the connectors

P/N	Connector face	Color	Packaging unit
1509MKEO0010-E	SC PC (MM)	aqua	10

OpDAT FAST™ Hybrid connector kit SC PC OM3/OM4, incl. tool



- > Field-attachable fiber optic connector for multimode technology
- > With hybrid technology: refractive index gel plus Opto-Elast guarantee very good and constant optical values.
- > No polishing, no gluing during assembly on site.
- > Simple, easy to learn, fast and cost-effective installation in less than two minutes.
- > Available with connector types LC and SC.
- > Lug kits for FO fibers with Ø 0.25 and Ø 0.9 mm
- > Plug kits for fibre optic cables with Ø 2.0 and Ø 3.0 mm
- > The plug can be assembled up to three times.
- > Every plug has a serial number, so that traceability is possible at any time.
- > Included in the scope of delivery depending on the variant:
- > A maintenance-free cutting device (cleaver), designed for a diagonal cut. The cleaver can be used up to 200 times.
- > A cable assembly kit for easy cable assembly
- > A fiber guide for easy insertion of the fiber into the connector

P/N	Connector face	Color	Packaging unit
1509MKEO002C-E	SC PC (MM)	aqua	20
1509MKEO010C-E	SC PC (MM)	aqua	100



Plugs and jacks for network cabling

Fiber optic

LC-Duplex adapter



- > plastic LC-Duplex adapter with metal clip, SC-Simplex design
- > slotted ceramic guide sleeve
- > with transparent dust protection caps for better visibility during a red light test
- > service life min. 1.000 mating cycles
- > screws and nuts included in the delivery contents

P/N	Connector type	for fiber type	Color	Packaging unit
15090076-I	LC-D APC	OS2	green	1
15090076-50	LC-D APC	OS2	green	50
15090074-I	LC-D UPC	OS2	blue	1
15090074-50	LC-D UPC	OS2	blue	50
1509007M-I	LC-D	OM5	lime green	1
1509007M-50	LC-D	OM5	lime green	50
15090075-I	LC-D	OM4	heather violet	1
15090075-50	LC-D	OM4	heather violet	50
15090077-I	LC-D	OM3	aqua	1
15090077-50	LC-D	OM3	aqua	50

OpDAT Module LC-D



- > LC-Duplex adapter made of plastic, MC Modul design
- > also suitable for installation in Keystone applications
- > slotted ceramic guide sleeve
- > with transparent dust protection caps for better visibility during a red light test
- > service life min. 1.000 mating cycles

P/N	Connector type	for fiber type	Color	Packaging unit
15091076-I	LC-D APC	OS2	green	1
15091071-I	LC-D UPC	OS2	blue	1
1509107M-I	LC-D	OM5	lime green	1
15091075-I	LC-D	OM4	heather violet	1
15091072-I	LC-D	OM3	aqua	1
1509107B-I	LC-D	OM2	beige	1

28

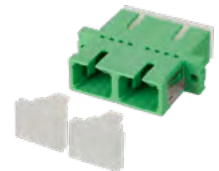
LC-Quad adapter



- > plastic LC Quad adapter with metal clip, SC-Duplex design
- > slotted ceramic guide sleeve
- > with transparent dust protection caps for better visibility during a red light test
- > service life min. 1.000 mating cycles
- > screws and nuts included in the delivery contents

P/N	Connector type	for fiber type	Color	Packaging unit
1509007A-I	LC-Q APC	OS2	green	1
1509007A-30	LC-Q APC	OS2	green	30
15090071-I	LC-Q UPC	OS2	blue	1
15090071-30	LC-Q UPC	OS2	blue	30
1509007L-I	LC-Q	OM5	lime green	1
15090079-I	LC-Q	OM4	heather violet	1
15090079-30	LC-Q	OM4	heather violet	30
15090078-I	LC-Q	OM3	aqua	1
15090078-30	LC-Q	OM3	aqua	30

SC-Duplex adapter



- > plastic SC-Duplex adapter with metal clip
- > slotted ceramic guide sleeve
- > with transparent dust protection caps for better visibility during a red light test
- > service life min. 1.000 mating cycles
- > screws and nuts included in the delivery contents

P/N	Connector type	for fiber type	Color	Packaging unit
150900F2-I	SC-D APC	OS2	green	1
150900E2-I	SC-D UPC	OS2	blue	1
150900E2-30	SC-D UPC	OS2	blue	30
150900BM-I	SC-D	OM5	lime green	1
150900BB-I	SC-D	OM4	heather violet	1
150900BB-30	SC-D	OM4	heather violet	30
150900BA-I	SC-D	OM3	aqua	1
150900BA-30	SC-D	OM3	aqua	30



Plugs and jacks for network cabling

Fiber optic

SC-Simplex adapter



- > plastic SC-Simplex adapter with metal clip
- > slotted ceramic guide sleeve
- > with transparent dust protection caps for better visibility during a red light test
- > service life min. 1.000 mating cycles
- > screws and nuts included in the delivery contents

E2000-Duplex adapter with flange



- > plastic E2000-Duplex adapter with flange
- > slotted ceramic guide sleeve
- > with integrated laser protection flaps
- > service life min. 1.000 mating cycles
- > screws and nuts included in the delivery contents

P/N	Connector type	for fiber type	Color	Packaging unit
1509001A-I	SC-S APC	OS2	green	1
1509001B-I	SC-S UPC	OS2	blue	1
1509001C-I	SC-S	OM5	lime green	1
1509001D-I	SC-S	OM4	heather violet	1
1509001M-I	SC-S	OM3	aqua	1

P/N	Connector type	for fiber type	Color	Packaging unit
1509005F-I	E2000-D APC	OS2	green	1

E2000-Duplex adapter with spring clip



- > plastic E2000-Duplex adapter with spring clip
- > slotted ceramic guide sleeve
- > with integrated laser protection flaps
- > service life min. 1.000 mating cycles

E2000-Simplex adapter with flange



- > E2000-Simplex adapter made of plastic with flange, design SC-Simplex
- > slotted ceramic guide sleeve
- > with integrated laser protection flap
- > service life min. 1.000 mating cycles
- > screws and nuts included in the delivery contents

P/N	Connector type	for fiber type	Color	Packaging unit
1509005C-I	E2000-D APC	OS2	green	1
1509005B-I	E2000-D UPC	OS2	blue	1
1509005A-I	E2000-D	MM	beige	1

P/N	Connector type	for fiber type	Color	Packaging unit
15090059-I	E2000-D APC	OS2	green	1
15090058-I	E2000-D UPC	OS2	blue	1
1509005G-I	E2000-D	OM4	beige-heather violet	1



Plugs and jacks for network cabling

Fiber optic

ST-Duplex adapter



- > ST-Duplex adapter made of die-cast zinc, design SC-Duplex
- > slotted ceramic guide sleeve
- > service life min. 1.000 mating cycles
- > screws and nuts included in the delivery contents

ST-Simplex adapter



- > ST-Simplex adapter made of die-cast zinc
- > slotted ceramic guide sleeve
- > service life min. 1.000 mating cycles
- > screws and nuts included in the delivery contents

P/N	Connector type	for fiber type	Color	Packaging unit
150900D1-I	ST-D	SM + MM	metallic	1
150900D1-30	ST-D	SM + MM	metallic	30

P/N	Connector type	for fiber type	Color	Packaging unit
15090001-I	ST-S	SM + MM	metallic	1

ST/SC-Duplex adapter



- > ST/SC-Duplex adapter made of die-cast zinc, design SC-Duplex
- > slotted ceramic guide sleeve
- > with colored inserts for clear indication of the fiber type used
- > service life min. 1.000 mating cycles
- > screws and nuts included in the delivery contents

MTP® adapter



- > MPO/MTP® adapter, plastic with metal clip, design SC-Simplex
- > available variants:
 - SM: Type A = Key up / Key down
 - MM: Type A = Key up / Key down, Type B = Key up / Key up
- > without flange, with two dust protection covers
- > service life min. 500 mating cycles
- > MTP® is a registered trademark of US Conec Ltd., USA

P/N	Connector type	for fiber type	Color	Packaging unit
150900D3-I	ST/SC-D	OS2	metallic/blue	1
150900C7-I	ST/SC-D	OM4	metallic/heather violet	1
150900C7-30	ST/SC-D	OM4	metallic/heather violet	30
150900C5-I	ST/SC-D	OM3	metallic/aqua	1
150900C5-30	ST/SC-D	OM3	metallic/aqua	30

P/N	Connector type	for fiber type	Color	Packaging unit
1509009MA-I	MTP, type A	OS2	green	1
1509008MA-I	MTP, type A	OM5	lime green	1
1509008MB-I	MTP, type B	OM5	lime green	1
1509007MA-I	MTP, type A	OM4	heather violet	1
1509007MB-I	MTP, type B	OM4	heather violet	1
1509005MA-I	MTP, type A	OM3	aqua	1



Plugs and jacks for network cabling

Fiber optic

OpDAT Industry LC-D adapter insert



- > LC-Duplex adapter for installation in IP67 connector housings in variants 1 and 4
- > slotted ceramic guide sleeve in SM and phosphorous-bronze in MM
- > plastic adapter housing, flame resistant and halogen-free
- > service life min. 500 mating cycles
- > matching flanges and housings starting on page 171

P/N	Connector type	for fiber type	Color
1402L00820MI	LC-D	SM	blue
1402300820MI	LC-D	MM	beige

OpDAT Industry SC-RJ/2SC adapter insert



- > SC-RJ/2SC adapter for installation in IP67 connector housings in variants 1 and 4
- > slotted ceramic guide sleeve in SM and phosphorous-bronze in MM
- > plastic adapter housing, flame resistant and halogen-free
- > service life min. 500 mating cycles
- > matching flanges and housings starting on page 171

P/N	Connector type	for fiber type	Color
1402100820MI	SC-RJ/2SC	MM	beige
1402K00820MI	SC-RJ/2SC	SM	blue

OpDAT Industry 2SC plug insert



- > SC-RJ/2SC adapter for installation in IP67 connector housings in variants 1, 4 and 14
- > nickel-plated zinc die-cast plug receptacle
- > cable fastened by means of crimping to pin body and/or to plug receptacle for breakout and mini breakout cables
- > anti-bend sleeve and dust protection cover made of flame-retardant, halogen-free elastomer
- > Service life: min. 500 plug-in cycles
- > recommendation: Assembly by a professional assembler

P/N	Connector type	for fiber type	Color
1402500822-I	2SC	MM	black
1402600822-I	2SC	SM	black

OpDAT Industry 2LC plug insert



- > 2LC adapter for installation in IP67 connector housings in variants 1, 4 and 14
- > nickel-plated zinc die-cast plug receptacle
- > cable fastened by means of crimping to pin body and/or to plug receptacle for breakout and mini breakout cables
- > anti-bend sleeve and dust protection cover made of flame-retardant, halogen-free elastomer
- > Service life: min. 500 plug-in cycles
- > recommendation: Assembly by a professional assembler

P/N	Connector type	for fiber type	Color
1402800820-I	2SC	MM	beige
1402900820-I	2SC	SM	blue



Plugs and jacks for network cabling

COAX

MC Modul COAX F-jack / F-jack



- > COAX connector with adapter in MC Modul design
- > front connection: for F plug
- > rear connection: for F plug
- > 75 Ohm through coupling
- > without termination and coupling elements
- > feedback channel suitable
- > with gold-plated 4 finger contacts
- > return loss 30 dB at 3 to 2.000 MHz

MC Modul COAX



- > COAX connector with adapter in MC Modul design
- > front connection for: IEC jack / IEC plug
- > rear connection: for F plug
- > 75 Ohm through coupling
- > without termination and coupling elements

P/N	Color	Plug	Installation cut-out
130898-01-I	light gray	F-jack	MC Modul

P/N	Color	Plug	Installation cut-out
130898-02-I	light gray	IEC-jack	MC Modul
130898-03-I	light gray	IEC-plug	MC Modul

Keystone Modul COAX F-jack / F-jack



- > COAX connector with adapter in Keystone design
- > front connection: for F plug
- > rear connection: for F plug
- > 75 Ohm through coupling
- > without termination and coupling elements
- > feedback channel suitable
- > with gold-plated 4 finger contacts
- > return loss 30 dB at 3 to 2.000 MHz

Keystone Modul COAX



- > COAX connector with adapter in Keystone design
- > front connection: for IEC jack / IEC plug
- > rear connection: for F plug
- > 75 Ohm through coupling
- > without termination and coupling elements

P/N	Color	Plug	Installation cut-out
130898-0103KI	light gray	F-jack	Keystone

P/N	Color	Plug	Installation cut-out
130898-0203KI	light gray	IEC-jack	Keystone
130898-0303KI	light gray	IEC-plug	Keystone



Plugs and jacks for network cabling

USB

E-DAT Industry USB A adapter insert



- > USB adapter for converting USB connections or for connecting two USB cables with USB-A plugs
- > can be used in conjunction with flange variations 1, 4, 5 and 14 with protection Class IP67
- > can be used with protection Class IP65 in combination with the universal test jack
- > for creating IP67 protected service or test connections
- > jack A to jack A
- > no IP67 plug available
- > matching flanges and housings starting on page 171

P/N	Color	Transmission speed	Design
1401U00812KI	black	USB 2.0: 480 MBit/s	industry module
1401U10812KI	black	USB 3.0: 5 GBit/s	industry module

33



Plugs and jacks for network cabling

Accessories

MC Modul BLIND



- > dummy module to cover empty slots
- > installation type: MC Modul

Keystone BLIND modul



- > dummy module to cover empty slots
- > installation type: Keystone

P/N	Color	Design
130898-00-I	light gray	MC Modul
130898-00-RW-I	pure white RAL 9010	MC Modul

P/N	Color	Design
130898-0003KI	light gray	Keystone
130898-0029KI	black	Keystone



Plugs and jacks for network cabling

Accessories

Dust protection cover for module



- > optional dust protection cover suitable for the individual modules: C6_A modul, E-DAT modul, E-DAT modul adapter 180° each in module or Keystone design, UTP modul in Keystone design and UAE modul in module design
- > suitable for installing the modules in applications without separate dust protection equipment

P/N	Color	Packaging unit
820032-0102-I	pure white	10
820032-0103-I	light gray	10
820032-0105-I	yellow	10
820032-0106-I	blue	10
820032-0107-I	green	10
820032-0108-I	red	10
820032-0129-I	black	10
820032-0129-H	black	250

Industry color coding clip field plug



- > colored, easy to activate strain relief suitable for E-DAT Industry IP20 RJ45 field plug
- > can be mounted after the plug is assembled

P/N	Color
1401009101-I	orange
1401009107-I	green

E-DAT Industry IP20 bend protection



- > strain relief bushing for E-DAT Industry IP20 RJ45 plug
- > trumpet-shaped bending protection for the connection cable
- > subsequent mounting possible
- > effective grip contours

P/N	Color
1401008201-E	orange
1401008202-E	black
1401008203-E	light gray
1401008204-E	white
1401008205-E	yellow
1401008206-E	blue
1401008207-E	green

Dust protection plug



- > locking mechanism can be released manually for dust-protected closure of unassigned RJ45 jacks
- > with grip

P/N	Color
816719-01-2-I	black



Plugs and jacks for network cabling

Accessories

M12 Protective plugs IP54



- > M12 x 1 protective plug
- > screw in
- > black, similar to RAL 9005

Blind cover



- > blind covers for distributor housing to close off unused adapter openings

P/N	Color	Suitable for
700669	black	plugs
700701	black	adapter/jack

P/N	Color	Adapter cut-out	Suitable for
15090501-I	black	ST-S	patch panels/REG/ WV/CP/CM
15090502-I	black	SC-S/LC-D/E2000-S	patch panels/REG/ WV/CP/CM
15090552-I	black	SC-D/LC-Q	patch panels/REG/ WV/CP/CM
15090503-I	white	SC-S/LC-D/E2000-S	patch panels/ADT/ APL

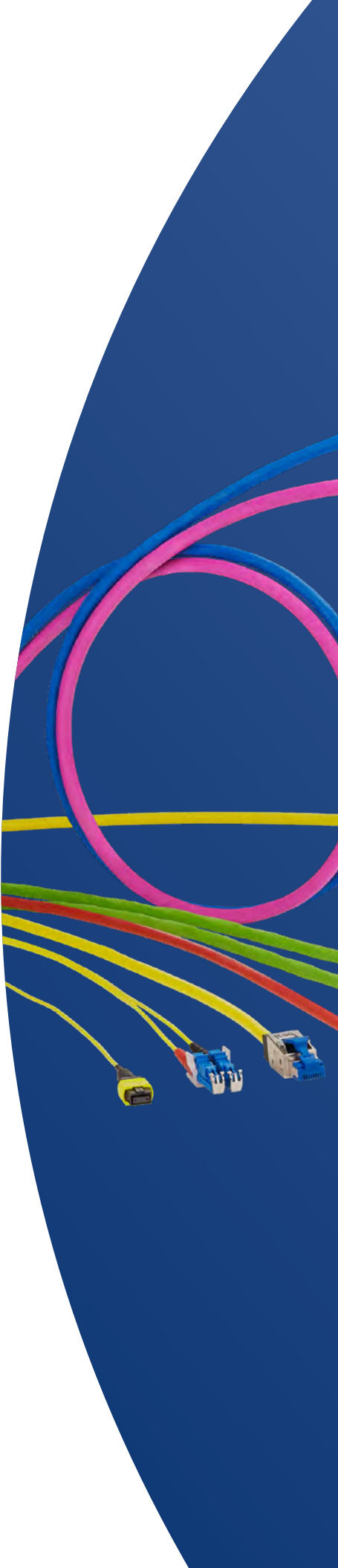
Cables and wires

The decision between fiber optic or copper data cables as the ideal solution for the workplace depends on multiple factors: the environment where they will be used, the network basis, and the planning horizon. No matter which you choose, with fiber optic or copper data cables from METZ CONNECT, optimally tailored to the requirements of all structural levels of local networks, you will be on the safe side for the future.

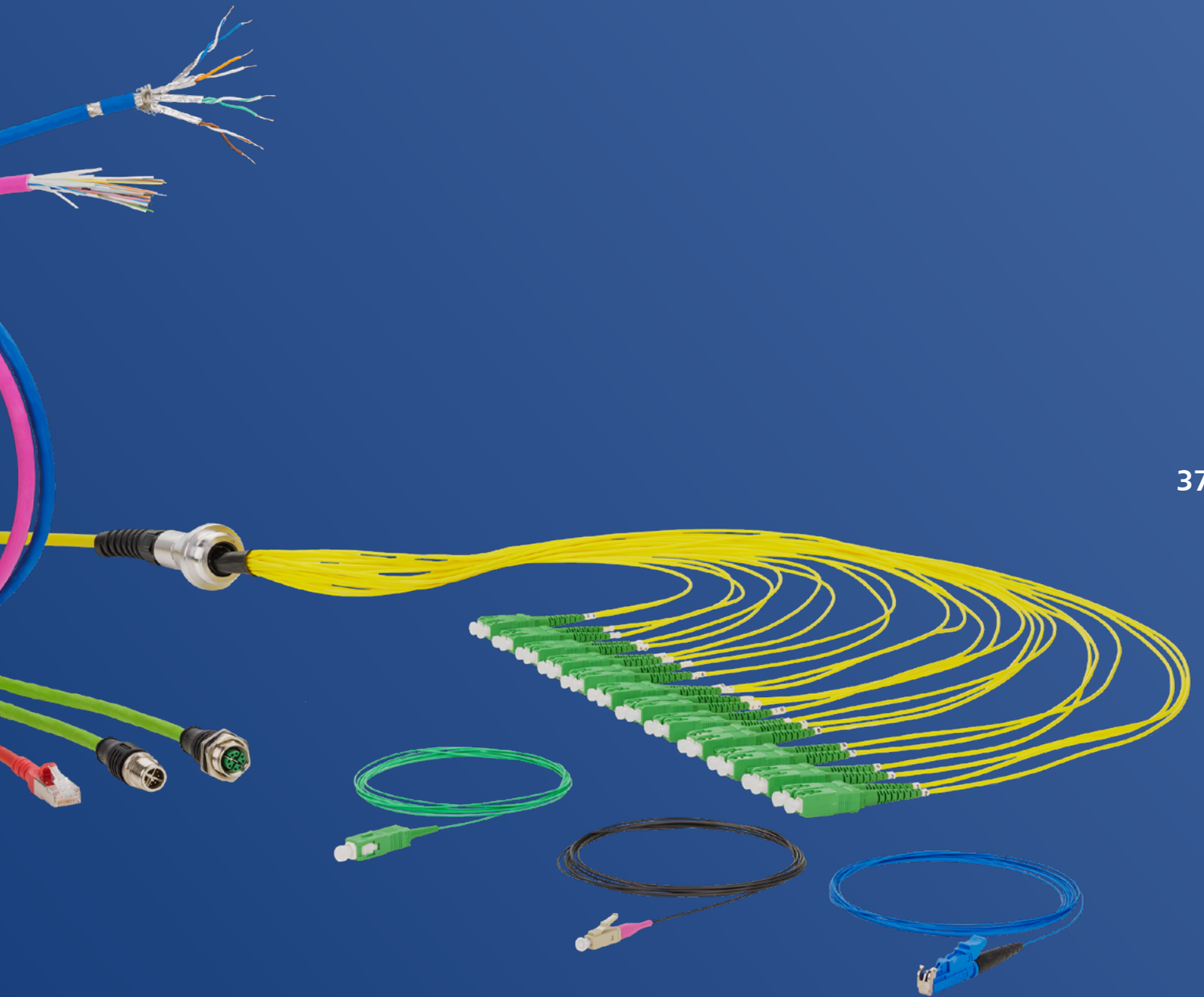
Our high-quality cables are always used where high-speed data transmission in local area networks (LAN) is required. The cables are used for structured and application neutral networks – Ethernet 100BaseT, 1000BaseT and 10 GBit Ethernet. In addition to voice and data communication, our solutions are suitable for delivering a remote feed to different devices via Power over Ethernet (4PPoE to 100 W) as well as HighEnd 4K Video e.g. HDBaseT.

Our product range includes installation and connection cables that have been tested for compatibility using commonly available connection components. This ensures we can deliver maximum operational reliability.

36



1	Installation cables copper	38
2	Installation cables fiber optic	39
3	Patch cords RJ45	45
4	MPO/MTP® cable assembly	52
5	Fiber optic patch cords	57
6	Fiber optic industrial cables	60
7	Fiber optic pigtails	60
8	Pre-assembled fiber optic installation cables	66
9	M12 extension/connection cables	68





Cables and wires

Installation cables copper

MC 550 AWG 23 Cat.6_A F/FTP
LSHF-FR 500 m,
class D_{ca} s2 d2 a2



- > 10 GBase-T installation cable
- > shielded installation cable Cat.6_A Class E_A, AWG 23
- > color of the cable jacket: blue
- > coupling attenuation greater than or equal to 70 dB
- > applicable standards: EN 50173-1, ISO/IEC 11801
- > cable jacket: LSHF (LSOH)
- > flame-retardant to: IEC 60332-1, EN 60332-1
- > fire behaviour: Class D_{ca} s2,d2,a2

MC 550 AWG 23 Cat.6_A S/FTP
LSHF-FR 500 m,
class C_{ca} s1 d1 a1



- > 10 GBase-T installation cable
- > shielded installation cable Cat.6_A Class E_A, AWG 23
- > color of the cable jacket: blue
- > coupling attenuation greater than or equal to 85 dB
- > applicable standards: EN 50173-1, ISO/IEC 11801
- > cable jacket: LSHF (LSOH)
- > flame-retardant to: IEC 60332-1/EN 60332-1 and IEC 60332-3-24/EN 60332-3-24
- > fire behaviour: C_{ca} s1,d1,a1

P/N	Color	Drum / ring	Cable structure
130842A6AFFDFD	blue	500 m	duplex

P/N	Color	Drum	Cable structure
130842A6ASFCF1	blue	500 m	simplex
130842A6ASFCF1D	blue	500 m	duplex

MC 550 AWG 23 Cat.6_A U/FTP
LSHF-FR 500 m,
class C_{ca} s1a d1 a1



- > 10 GBase-T installation cable
- > unshielded installation cable Cat.6_A Class E_A, AWG 23
- > color of the cable jacket: blue
- > coupling attenuation greater than or equal to 70 dB
- > applicable standards: EN 50173-1, ISO/IEC 11801
- > flame-retardant to: IEC 60332-1, EN 60332-1
- > fire behaviour: Class C_{ca} s1a,d1,a1

MC 550 AWG 23 Cat.6_A U/FTP
LSHF-FR 500 m,
class D_{ca} s2 d2 a2



- > 10 GBase-T installation cable
- > unshielded installation cable Cat.6_A Class E_A, AWG 23
- > color of the cable jacket: blue
- > coupling attenuation greater than or equal to 70 dB
- > applicable standards: EN 50173-1, ISO/IEC 11801
- > flame-retardant to: IEC 60332-1, EN 60332-1
- > fire behaviour: Class D_{ca} s2,d2,a2

P/N	Color	Drum / ring	Cable structure
130842A6AUFCF	blue	500 m	simplex

P/N	Color	Drum / ring	Cable structure
130842A6AUDFD	blue	500 m	simplex



Cables and wires

Installation cables copper

MC GC1300 pro22 Cat.7_A S/FTP 4P LSHF-FR



- > 25 GBit / 10 GBit installation cable
- > installation cable Cat.7_A AWG 22 S/FTP with wires shielded in pairs
- > pair shield: plastic foil with aluminum coating
- > overall shield: tinned copper braid
- > flame-retardant to IEC 60332-1, IEC 60332-3-24, IEC 60754-2, IEC 61034 and EN 50399
- > fire behaviour: Class D_{ca} s1 d1 a1 acc. to EN 50399 (classification acc. to EN 13501-6)
- > coupling attenuation greater than or equal to 85 dB
- > electrical data tested up to 1500 MHz
- > GHMT Cat.7A PVP certified
- > applicable standards: EN 50173-1, ISO/IEC 11801, EN 50288-9-1, IEC 61156-5 and IEC 61156-7

P/N	Color	Drum / ring	Cable structure
1308427B34141	blue	500 m	simplex
1308427B34142	blue	1.000 m	simplex
1308427B34143	blue	500 m	duplex
1308427B34145	blue	100 m	simplex

MC GC1000 plus23 Cat.7 S/FTP 4P LSHF



- > 10 GBit installation cable
- > installation cable Cat.7 AWG 23 S/FTP with wires shielded in pairs
- > pair shield: plastic foil with aluminum coating
- > overall shield: tinned copper braid
- > coupling attenuation: 80 dB
- > applicable standards: EN 50173-1, ISO/IEC 11801-1, EN 50288-4-1 and IEC 61156-5
- > cable jacket: LSHF (LSOH)
- > flame-retardant to IEC 60332-1, IEC 60754-2, IEC 61034 and EN 50399
- > fire behaviour: Class E_{ca} (classification acc. to EN 13501-6)

P/N	Color	Drum	Cable structure
1308427032141	blue	500 m	simplex
1308427032142	blue	1.000 m	simplex
1308427032143	blue	500 m	duplex

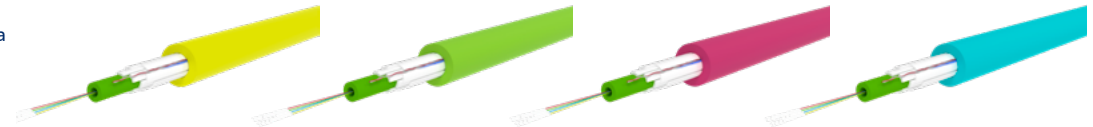
39



Cables and wires

Installation cables fiber optic

Universal cable E_{ca}



- > universal fiber optic indoor / outdoor cable with central or wrapped multi-fiber loose buffer
- > bend-resistant fibers
- > UV-resistant, metal-free, longitudinally watertight, guaranteed tensile strength and rodent-repellent
- > cable sheath: LSHF
- > cable structure: filled loose tubes
- > cable diameter with central multi-fiber loose buffer diam. 7.5 mm with 2-24 fibers
- > cable diameter with wrapped multi-fiber loose buffer diam. 11.2 mm
- > strain relief: Longitudinal watertight winding, glass roving elements
- > with wrapped multi-fiber loose buffers: multi-fiber loose buffers grouped by diam. 2.5 mm bar made of fiber optic reinforced plastic
- > suitable for pipe installation or direct buried installation in a suitable sand bed
- > all available variants can be created using the configurator

P/N	Color	Cable abbreviation	Design/fiber type
150U0049E120M	yellow	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 4 OS2
150U0089E120M	yellow	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 8 OS2
150U0129E120M	yellow	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 12 OS2

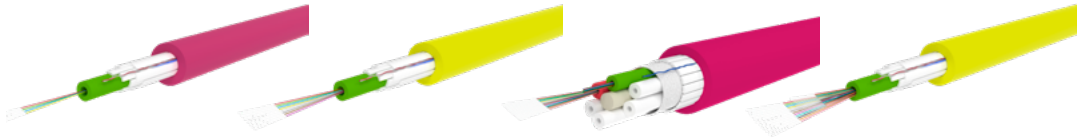
P/N	Color	Cable abbreviation	Design/fiber type
150U0249E120M	yellow	U-DQ(ZN)BH	2 x 12 OS2
150U0249E240M	yellow	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 24 OS2
150U0489E120M	yellow	U-DQ(ZN)BH	4 x 12 OS2
150U0048E120M	lime green	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 4 OM5
150U0088E120M	lime green	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 8 OM5
150U0128E120M	lime green	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 12 OM5
150U0248E240M	lime green	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 24 OM5
150U0047E120M	heather violet	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 4 OM4
150U0087E120M	heather violet	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 8 OM4
150U0127E120M	heather violet	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 12 OM4
150U0247E120M	heather violet	U-DQ(ZN)BH	2 x 12 OM4
150U0247E240M	heather violet	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 24 OM4
150U0487E120M	heather violet	U-DQ(ZN)BH	4 x 12 OM4
150U0045E120M	aqua	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 4 OM3
150U0085E120M	aqua	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 8 OM3
150U0125E120M	aqua	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 12 OM3
150U0245E240M	aqua	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 24 OM3
150U0245E120M	aqua	U-DQ(ZN)BH	2 x 12 OM3
150U0485E120M	aqua	U-DQ(ZN)BH	4 x 12 OM3



Cables and wires

Installation cables fiber optic

Universal cable C_{ca}



- > Universal fibre optic cable for indoors/outdoors with double tube construction and central tube
- > bend insensitive fiber
- > V-resistant, metal-free, longitudinally waterproof, tensile strength and rodent repellent
- > cable jacket: LSHF (FireRes®)
- > cable structure: filled loose tubes
- > cable diameter for central loose tube 7.5 mm with 24 fibers per loose tube
- > cable diameter for stranded loose tube Ø 11.2 mm
- > strain relief: longitudinally waterproof wrapping, glasroving elements
- > For stranded loose tubes: Loose tubes grouped around a 2.5 mm diameter. Rod made of glass-fiber-reinforced plastic, suitable for tube or direct burial in a suitable sand bed.
- > applicable standards: EN 50173-1, ISO 11801 2nd edition, IEC 60794-1, EN 187000
- > fire behaviour: Class C_{ca} - s1a, d1,a1 (classification acc. to EN 13501-6)
- > all available variants can be created with the configurator

P/N	Color	Cable abbreviation	Design/fiber type
150U0047C120D	heather violet	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 4 OM4
150U0049C120D	yellow	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 4 OS2
150U0087C120D	heather violet	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 8 OM4
150U0089C120D	yellow	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 8 OS2
150U0127C120D	heather violet	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 12 OM4
150U0129C120D	yellow	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 12 OS2
150U0247C120D	heather violet	U-DQ(ZN)BH	2 x 12 OM4
150U0249C120D	yellow	U-DQ(ZN)BH	2 x 12 OS2
150U0247C240D	heather violet	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 24 OM4
150U0249C240D	yellow	U-DQ(ZN)BH	1 x 24 OS2

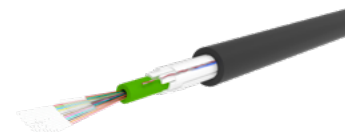
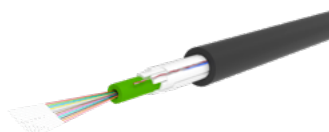
40

Outdoor cables OM3

OM3

OM4

OS2



- > OpDAT outdoor cable
- > installation cable A-DQ(ZN)B2Y
- > outdoor cable with central multi-fiber loose buffer (up to 24 fibers) or wrapped multi-fiber loose buffer (48 fibers)
- > cable structure: filled multi-fiber loose buffer
- > cable diameter for filled multi-fiber loose buffer (up to 24 fibers): diam. 7.0 mm
- > cable diameter with wrapped multi-fiber loose buffer diam. 11.0 mm
- > with wrapped multi-fiber loose buffers: multi-fiber loose buffers grouped by diam. 2.5 mm bar made of fiber optic reinforced plastic
- > bend-resistant fibers
- > UV-resistant, metal-free, longitudinally watertight, guaranteed tensile strength and rodent-repellent
- > cable sheath: LLDPE
- > strain relief: Longitudinal watertight winding, glass roving elements
- > cable for direct buried installation and installation in pipe
- > applicable standards: ISO 11801-1, EN50173-1:2002, IEC 60794-1
- > all available variants can be created using the configurator

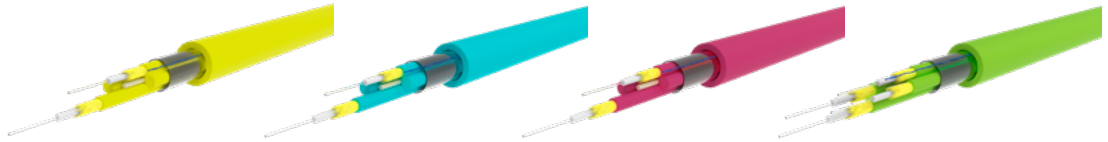
P/N	Color	Cable abbreviation	Design/fiber type
150A00490120M	black	A-DQ(ZN)B2Y	1 x 4 OS2
150A01290120M	black	A-DQ(ZN)B2Y	1 x 12 OS2
150A02490240M	black	A-DQ(ZN)B2Y	1 x 24 OS2
150A04890120M	black	A-DQ(ZN)B2Y	4 x 12 OS2
150A00470120M	black	A-DQ(ZN)B2Y	1 x 4 OM4
150A01270120M	black	A-DQ(ZN)B2Y	1 x 12 OM4
150A02470240M	black	A-DQ(ZN)B2Y	1 x 24 OM4
150A00450120M	black	A-DQ(ZN)B2Y	1 x 4 OM3
150A01250120M	black	A-DQ(ZN)B2Y	1 x 12 OM3
150A02450240M	black	A-DQ(ZN)B2Y	1 x 24 OM3



Cables and wires

Installation cables fiber optic

Breakout cable

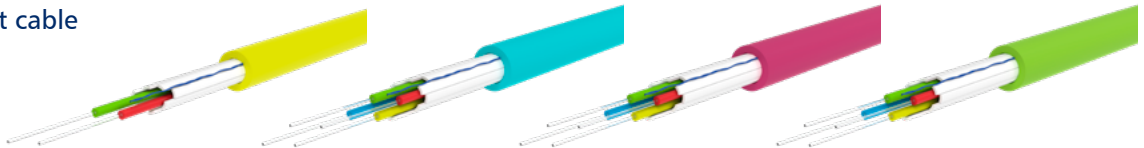


- > breakout cable for direct connector assembly for indoor and outdoor areas
- > bend-resistant fibers
- > cable sheath: LSHF-FR
- > UV resistant, metal-free, longitudinally watertight
- > cable structure: multiple cables with separate strain relief under one outer sheath
- > strain relief: aramid
- > applicable standards: EN 50173-1, ISO 11801 2nd edition, IEC 60794-2, IEC 60794-2-10, EN 187000
- > fire behavior: Class D_{ca} s1 d1 a1 according to EN 50399 (classification according to EN 13501-6)
- > all available variants can be created using the configurator

P/N	Color	Cable abbreviation	Design/fiber type
150B0029D010M	yellow	I-V(ZN)HH	2 x 1 OS2
150B0049D010M	yellow	I-V(ZN)HH	4 x 1 OS2
150B0089D010M	yellow	I-V(ZN)HH	8 x 1 OS2
150B0129D010M	yellow	I-V(ZN)HH	12 x 1 OS2
150B0249D010M	yellow	I-V(ZN)HH	24 x 1 OS2
150B0048D010M	lime green	I-V(ZN)HH	4 x 1 OM5
150B0088D010M	lime green	I-V(ZN)HH	8 x 1 OM5
150B0128D010M	lime green	I-V(ZN)HH	12 x 1 OM5
150B0027D010M	heather violet	I-V(ZN)HH	2 x 1 OM4
150B0047D010M	heather violet	I-V(ZN)HH	4 x 1 OM4
150B0087D010M	heather violet	I-V(ZN)HH	8 x 1 OM4
150B0127D010M	heather violet	I-V(ZN)HH	12 x 1 OM4
150B0247D010M	heather violet	I-V(ZN)HH	24 x 1 OM4
150B0025D010M	aqua	I-V(ZN)HH	2 x 1 OM3
150B0045D010M	aqua	I-V(ZN)HH	4 x 1 OM3
150B0085D010M	aqua	I-V(ZN)HH	8 x 1 OM3
150B0125D010M	aqua	I-V(ZN)HH	12 x 1 OM3
150B0245D010M	aqua	I-V(ZN)HH	24 x 1 OM3

41

Mini-breakout cable



- > installation cable mini-breakout U-VQ(ZN)H
- > bend-resistant fibers
- > UV resistant, metal-free, water and moisture resistant
- > longitudinally watertight and suitable for operation down to -40 °C
- > cable sheath: LSHF-FR (Low smoke, halogen free- flame retardant)
- > cable structure: full core (diam. 0.9 mm) in a joint cable sheath
- > strain relief: glass roving elements
- > suitable for installation in pipes and cable ducts in indoor and outdoor areas
- > applicable standards: EN 50173-1, ISO 11801 2nd edition, IEC 60794-2, IEC 60794-2-20, EN 187000
- > fire behavior: Class D_{ca} s1 d0 a1 according to EN 50399 (classification according to EN 13501-6)
- > all available variants can be created using the configurator

P/N	Color	Cable abbreviation	Design/fiber type
150M0029D010M	yellow	U-VQ(ZN)H	2 x 1 OS2
150M0049D010M	yellow	U-VQ(ZN)H	4 x 1 OS2
150M0129D010M	yellow	U-VQ(ZN)H	12 x 1 OS2
150M0249D010M	yellow	U-VQ(ZN)H	24 x 1 OS2
150M0048D010M	lime green	U-VQ(ZN)H	4 x 1 OM5
150M0128D010M	lime green	U-VQ(ZN)H	12 x 1 OM5
150M0248D010M	lime green	U-VQ(ZN)H	24 x 1 OM5
150M0047D010M	heather violet	U-VQ(ZN)H	4 x 1 OM4
150M0127D010M	heather violet	U-VQ(ZN)H	12 x 1 OM4
150M0247D010M	heather violet	U-VQ(ZN)H	24 x 1 OM4
150M0045D010M	aqua	U-VQ(ZN)H	4 x 1 OM3
150M0125D010M	aqua	U-VQ(ZN)H	12 x 1 OM3
150M0245D010M	aqua	U-VQ(ZN)H	24 x 1 OM3



Cables and wires

Installation cables fiber optic

Mini breakout cable compact

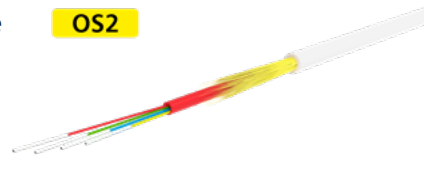


- > compact mini breakout cable for indoor applications
- > for horizontal and backbone cabling
- > single mode fiber OS2, SM9/125 μ m, resistant to bending according to IEC 60793-2-50 Type B.1.3 and B6_a, ITU-T G.657.A2 compatible zu ITU-T G.652.D
- > with 4 color semi-tight buffered fibers (diam. 0.9 mm) and aramid yarn for strain relief
- > cable sheath halogen-free with low smoke development and self-extinguishing, LSHF (low smoke, halogen free)
- > exterior diameter: 4.5 mm
- > color: white
- > applicable standards: IEC 60794-2-20
- > fire behavior: Class D_{ca} s1a d0 a1 according to EN 50399 (classification according to EN 13501-6)
- > all available variants can be created using the configurator

P/N	Color	Cable abbreviation	Design/fiber type
150C0049D010M	white	I-VH	4 x 1 OS2

OpDAT FITH cable

OS2



- > FITH cable for indoor applications
- > for horizontal and backbone cabling
- > single mode fiber OS2, SM9/125 μ m, resistant to bending according to IEC 60793-2-50 Type B6_a, ITU G.657.A2 compatible with ITU-T G.652.D
- > with 4 color fibers incl. primary coating (diam. 0.25 mm) and aramid yarn for strain relief
- > cable sheath halogen-free with low smoke development and self-extinguishing, LSHF (low smoke, halogen free)
- > exterior diameter: 2.3 mm
- > color: white
- > applicable standards: IEC 60794-2-20
- > fire behavior: Class B2_{ca} s1a d0 a1 according to EN 50399 (classification according to EN 13501-6)
- > all available variants can be created using the configurator

P/N	Color	Cable abbreviation	Design/fiber type
150F0049B040M	white	I-MH(ZN)H	1 x 4 OS2

Industrial cables



- > duplex cable with high abrasion and chemical resistance for connection cables or patch cords
- > laser-optimized fibers resistant to bending
- > UV, oil, ozone and water resistant
- > cable sheath: TPE-U (polyurethane)
- > cable structure: two individual cables with strain relief elements wrapped under a joint outer sheath
- > strain relief: aramid
- > applicable standards: EN 50173-1, ISO 11801 2nd edition, ASTM-Oil no. 2 (according to ISO 1817), DIN VDE 0473, part 811-2-1UV, DIN VDE 0472, part 805, test type B, DIN EN ISO 4892-2, process A
- > all available variants can be created using the configurator

P/N	Color	Cable abbreviation	Design/fiber type
150I00290010M	yellow	I-V(ZN)Y11Y	2 x 1 OS2
150I00250010M	aqua	I-V(ZN)Y11Y	2 x 1 OM3



Cables and wires

Installation cables fiber optic

Patch cord Fig0



- > breakout cable for direct connector assembly for indoor areas
- > bend-resistant fibers
- > cable sheath: LSHF-FR
- > UV resistant, metal-free, longitudinally watertight
- > cable structure: two 2 mm cables with separate strain relief under a joint cable sheath
- > each cable with 900 μm full core
- > strain relief: aramid
- > applicable standards: EN 50173-1, ISO 11801 2nd edition, IEC 60794-2, IEC 60794-2-10, EN 187000
- > fire behavior: Class D_{ca} s1 d1 a1 according to EN 50399 (classification according to EN 13501-6)
- > each for 20 m as cable ring, 50 m on cardboard reel and 100 m on cardboard reel available

P/N	Color	Design/fiber type	Length
150P2D0020M	yellow	2 x 1 OS2	20.0 m
150P2D0050M	yellow	2 x 1 OS2	50.0 m
150P2D0100M	yellow	2 x 1 OS2	100.0 m
150R2D0020M	lime green	2 x 1 OM5	20.0 m
150R2D0050M	lime green	2 x 1 OM5	50.0 m
150R2D0100M	lime green	2 x 1 OM5	100.0 m
150S2D0020M	heather violet	2 x 1 OM4	20.0 m
150S2D0050M	heather violet	2 x 1 OM4	50.0 m
150S2D0100M	heather violet	2 x 1 OM4	100.0 m
150J2D0020M	aqua	2 x 1 OM3	20.0 m
150J2D0050M	aqua	2 x 1 OM3	50.0 m
150J2D0100M	aqua	2 x 1 OM3	100.0 m

43

Patch cord Fig8



- > duplex cable for direct connector assembly for indoor areas
- > bend-resistant fibers
- > cable sheath: LSHF-FR
- > UV resistant, metal-free, longitudinally watertight
- > cable structure: two 2 mm cables with separate strain relief
- > each cable with 900 μm full core
- > strain relief: aramid
- > applicable standards: EN 50173-1, ISO 11801 2nd edition, IEC 60794-2, IEC 60794-2-10, EN 187000
- > each for 20 m as cable ring, 50 m on cardboard reel and 100 m on cardboard reel available

P/N	Color	Design/fiber type	Length
150P100020M	yellow	2 x 1 OS2	20.0 m
150P100050M	yellow	2 x 1 OS2	50.0 m
150P100100M	yellow	2 x 1 OS2	100.0 m
150R1D0020M	lime green	2 x 1 OM5	20.0 m
150R1D0050M	lime green	2 x 1 OM5	50.0 m
150R1D0100M	lime green	2 x 1 OM5	100.0 m
150S100020M	heather violet	2 x 1 OM4	20.0 m
150S100050M	heather violet	2 x 1 OM4	50.0 m
150S100100M	heather violet	2 x 1 OM4	100.0 m
150J1D0020M	aqua	2 x 1 OM3	20.0 m
150J1D0050M	aqua	2 x 1 OM3	50.0 m
150J1D0100M	aqua	2 x 1 OM3	100.0 m



Cables and wires

Installation cables fiber optic

Patch cord SM FITH



- > simplex cable for direct connector assembly for indoor areas
- > bend-resistant fibers
- > cable sheath: LSHF
- > sheath color: white
- > UV resistant, metal-free, longitudinally watertight
- > cable design: diameter 2.8 mm with 900 µm full core
- > strain relief: aramid
- > applicable standards: EN 50173-1, ISO 11801 2nd edition, IEC 60794-2, IEC 60794-2-10, EN 187000
- > variants fiber type OS2: 20 m as cable ring, 50 m on cardboard reel and 100 m on cardboard reel available

P/N	Color	Design/fiber type	Length
150P700020M	white	1 x 1 OS2	20.0 m
150P700050M	white	1 x 1 OS2	50.0 m
150P700100M	white	1 x 1 OS2	100.0 m

Patch cord SM

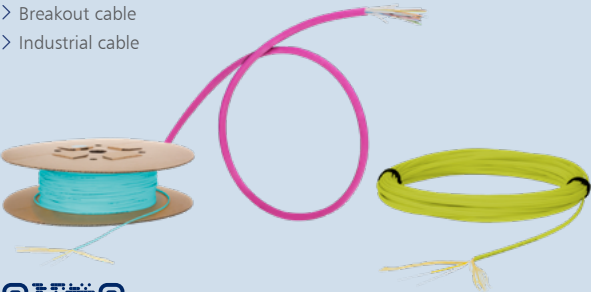


- > simplex cable for direct connector assembly for indoor areas
- > bend-resistant fibers
- > cable sheath: LSHF
- > UV resistant, metal-free, longitudinally watertight
- > cable design: diameter 2 mm with 900 µm full core
- > strain relief: aramid
- > applicable standards: EN 50173-1, ISO 11801 2nd edition, IEC 60794-2, IEC 60794-2-10, EN 187000
- > variants fiber type OS2: 20 m as cable ring, 50 m on cardboard reel and 100 m on cardboard reel available

P/N	Color	Design/fiber type	Length
150P300020M	yellow	1 x 1 OS2	20.0 m
150P300050M	yellow	1 x 1 OS2	50.0 m
150P300100M	yellow	1 x 1 OS2	100.0 m

Configurator – Fiber optic installation cable / by the meter

- > Outdoor cable
- > Universal cable
- > Mini breakout cable
- > Mini breakout cable compact
- > FITH cable
- > Breakout cable
- > Industrial cable



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-fiber-optic-by-the-meter](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-fiber-optic-by-the-meter)



Cables and wires

Patch cords RJ45

Patch cord Cat.6_A AWG 26



General data

- > RJ45 patch cords
- > cable design: S/FTP
- > suitable for: VoIP, IoT, M2M, Industry 4.0, multimedia, broadband video (HDMI-, 4K HDR over Ethernet)

Transmission-related properties

- > Category (ISO): 6_A
- > Class (ISO/IEC): E_A
- > remote Powering: PoE, PoE plus, UPoE
- > transmission speed: up to 10 GBit IEEE 802.3an

Materials and material properties

- > wire cross section: AWG 26/7
- > cable sheath diameter: 6.2 mm
- > halogen-free: yes
- > strain relief bushing: extruded
- > bending radius: 24.8 mm
- > cable sheath material: LSHF (LSOH)

Ambient conditions

- > temperature operation: (-20 °C to +60 °C)

Certifications/approvals GHMT PVP

- > CE
- > RoHS conforming

Cable configurator: yes

- > standard lengths (m): 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 20

Order number code

XX = length

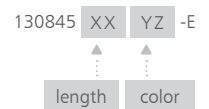
03 = 0.3 m	50 = 5.0 m	A9 = 19.0 m
05 = 0.5 m	70 = 7.0 m	B0 = 20.0 m
10 = 1.0 m	95 = 9.5 m	B5 = 25.0 m
20 = 2.0 m	A0 = 10.0 m	C9 = 39.0 m
30 = 3.0 m	A5 = 15.0 m	

Y = bushing color

0 = black	6 = red
3 = gray	7 = yellow
4 = blue	8 = white
5 = green	

Z = cable color

0 = black	5 = green
1 = orange	6 = red
2 = heather violet	7 = yellow
3 = gray	8 = white
4 = blue	9 = blue violet



All available variants are shown in our configurator
www.metz-connect.com/configurator-rj45-patch-cords



Patch cords Cat.6 Ultraflex500 VoIP AWG 26



General data

- > RJ45 patch cords
- > cable design: S/FTP
- > suitable for: VoIP, IoT, M2M, Industry 4.0, multimedia, broadband video (HDMI-, 4K HDR over Ethernet)

Transmission-related properties

- > Category (ISO): 6
- > Class (ISO/IEC): E_A
- > remote Powering: PoE, PoE plus, UPoE
- > transmission speed: up to 10 GBit IEEE 802.3an

Materials and material properties

- > wire cross section: AWG 26/7
- > cable sheath diameter: 6 mm
- > halogen-free: yes
- > strain relief bushing: extruded
- > bending radius: 10 mm
- > cable sheath material: LSHF (LSOH)

Ambient conditions

- > temperature operation: -40 °C to +70 °C

Certifications/approvals

- > CE
- > RoHS: conforming

Cable configurator: yes

- > standard lengths (m): 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 20

Order number code

XX = Length

03 = 0.3 m	50 = 5.0 m	A9 = 19.0 m
05 = 0.5 m	70 = 7.0 m	B0 = 20.0 m
10 = 1.0 m	95 = 9.5 m	B5 = 25.0 m
20 = 2.0 m	A0 = 10.0 m	C9 = 39.0 m
30 = 3.0 m	A5 = 15.0 m	

Y = bushing color

0 = black	0 = black
3 = gray	3 = gray
8 = white	8 = white

Z = cable color

0 = black	0 = black
3 = gray	3 = gray
8 = white	8 = white



All available variants are shown in our configurator
www.metz-connect.com/configurator-rj45-patch-cords





Cables and wires

Patch cords RJ45

Patch cord 6kV Flex500 Outdoor AWG24 PUR S/UTP



General data

- > RJ45 patch cords
- > cable structure: S/UTP
- > suitable for: IoT, M2M, Industry 4.0, multimedia, movable applications, outdoor applications (IP camera), (6KV surge voltage testing according to DIN EN 60664-1) when installed in meter stations and electrical distributors

Transmission-related properties

- > Category (ISO): 5e
- > Class (ISO/IEC): E_A Channel-Link according to ISO/IEC 11801-1, DIN EN 50173-1
- > remote Powering: PoE, PoE plus, UPoE
- > transmission speed: up to 10 GBit IEEE 802.3an

Materials and material properties

- > wire cross section: AWG 24/7
- > cable sheath diameter: 8 mm
- > halogen-free: yes
- > strain relief bushing: extruded
- > bending radius: 40 mm
- > cable sheath material: PUR LSHF (FRNC)
- > drag chain capable: yes

Ambient conditions

- > resistant to: oil, UV
- > temperature operation: -40 °C to +70 °C

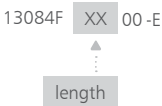
Certifications/approvals

- > CE
- > RoHS: conforming
- Cable configurator:** yes
- > standard lengths (m): 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 20

Order number code

XX = length

03 = 0.3 m	50 = 5.0 m	A9 = 19.0 m
05 = 0.5 m	70 = 7.0 m	B0 = 20.0 m
10 = 1.0 m	95 = 9.5 m	B5 = 25.0 m
20 = 2.0 m	A0 = 10.0 m	C9 = 39.0 m
30 = 3.0 m	A5 = 15.0 m	



Bushing color and cable color

= always black

All available variants are shown in our configurator
www.metz-connect.com/configurator-rj45-patch-cords



Patch cord 6kV blue/black



- > RJ45 Patch cord for home and industrial applications
- > shielded Cat.5e, Class E_A RJ45 patch cord
- > compliance with class E_A Channel-Link acc. to ISO/IEC 11801-1, DIN EN 50173-1
- > tested: Channel-Link up to 500 MHz; for 10 Gbit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an)
- > especially suitable for unshielded and shielded Class E_A systems
- > part of a plug-and-play solution for businesses to set up cabling for energy management systems in accordance with ISO 50001 or energy audits in accordance with DIN EN 16247
- > meeting the VDE-AR-N 4100:2019-04 (6KV impulse voltage test according to DIN EN 60664-1) for installation in metering position and electrical distribution panels
- > cable type: F/UTP Li-2Y(St)H 4x2x0.48L (AWG26/7)
- > cable sheath: LSHF (FRNC) cable sheath; blue (5015); diameter: 5.4 mm
- > two shielded RJ45 connectors; 1:1 assignment
- > Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus)
- > suitable for IoT; M2M; IIoT; HDBaseT; industry 4.0
- > molded snagless anti-bend sleeve, black
- > very short cable boot with a latching lever protection

P/N	Length	Sleeve color	Cable color
13084APZ10-E	1.0 m	black	blue
13084APZ20-E	2.0 m	black	blue
13084APZ30-E	3.0 m	black	blue
13084APZ50-E	5.0 m	black	blue



Cables and wires

Patch cords RJ45

Patch cord 25G AWG 26



Ambient conditions

> temperature operation: -20 °C to +60 °C

Certifications/approvals GHMT Type Approval

> CE

> RoHS: conforming

Cable configurator: no

> standard length: 2 m

General data

- > RJ45 patch cords
- > cable design: S/FTP
- > suitable for: VoIP, IoT, M2M, Industry 4.0, multimedia, broadband video (HDMI-, 4K HDR over Ethernet)

Transmission-related properties

- > Category (ISO): 6_A
- > Class (ISO/IEC): E_A
- > remote Powering: PoE, PoE plus, UPoE
- > transmission speed: up to 25 GBit IEEE 802.3bq

Materials and material properties

- > wire cross section: AWG 26/7
- > cable sheath diameter: 6.2 mm
- > halogen-free: yes
- > strain relief bushing: extruded
- > bending radius: 24.8 mm
- > cable sheath material: LSHF (LSOH)

P/N	LENGTH	SLEEVE COLOR	CABLE COLOR
13084G2033-E	2.0 m	gray	gray

47

Patch cords 40G AWG 26



Ambient conditions

> temperature operation: -20 °C to +60 °C

Certifications/approvals

> CE

> RoHS: conforming

Cable configurator: no

> standard lengths (m): 1, 2, 3, 5

General data

- > RJ45 patch cords
- > cable design: S/FTP
- > suitable for: IoT, M2M, industry 4.0, multimedia, broadband video (HDMI-, 4K HDR over Ethernet), HDBaseT

Transmission-related properties

- > Category (ISO): 8.1
- > Class (ISO/IEC): I
- > remote Powering: PoE, PoE plus, UPoE, 4PPoE
- > transmission speed: up to 40 GBit IEEE 802.3bq

Materials and material properties

- > wire cross section: AWG 26/7
- > cable sheath diameter: 6 mm
- > halogen-free: yes
- > strain relief bushing: extruded
- > bending radius: 30 mm
- > cable sheath material: LSHF (LSOH)

Order number code

XX = length

03 = 0.3 m 10 = 1.0 m 30 = 3.0 m
05 = 0.5 m 20 = 2.0 m

13084H XX 77-E

length

cable color

= always yellow



Cables and wires

Patch cords RJ45

E-DAT Industry patch cord RJ45



General data

- > industrial RJ45 patch cord
- > cable design: S/FTP
- > suitable for: Industrial Ethernet, IoT, M2M, Industry 4.0

Transmission-related properties

- > Category (ISO): 6
- > Class (ISO/IEC): E
- > remote Powering: PoE, PoE plus, UPoE
- > transmission speed: up to 1 GBit IEEE 802.3ab

Materials and material properties

- > wire cross section: AWG 26/7
- > cable sheath diameter: 5.8 mm
- > halogen-free: yes
- > strain relief bushing
- > bending radius: 17.4 mm
- > cable sheath material: PUR LSHF

Ambient conditions

- > resistant to: oil
- > temperature operation: -20 °C to +60 °C

Certifications/approvals

- > CE
- > RoHS: conforming
- Cable configurator:** yes
- > standard lengths (m): 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 15, 20

Order number code

XX = length

03 = 0.3 m	50 = 5.0 m	A9 = 19.0 m
05 = 0.5 m	70 = 7.0 m	B0 = 20.0 m
10 = 1.0 m	95 = 9.5 m	B5 = 25.0 m
20 = 2.0 m	A0 = 10.0 m	C9 = 39.0 m
30 = 3.0 m	A5 = 15.0 m	

variant 1

IP67(V6) – IP67 (V6) =
141N113K13K XX

length

variant 2

RJ45 IP20 – IP67(V6) =
141N113K100 XX

length

variant 3

RJ45 IP20 – RJ45 IP20 =
141N1100100 XX

length

Patch cord Cat.6_A AWG 27 cULus



General data

- > RJ45 patch cords
- > cable design: S/FTP
- > suitable for: VoIP, IoT, M2M, Industry 4.0, multimedia, broadband video (HDMI-, 4K HDR over Ethernet)

Transmission-related properties

- > Category (ISO): 6_A
- > Class (ISO/IEC): E_A
- > remote Powering: PoE, PoE plus, UPoE
- > transmission speed: up to 10 GBit IEEE 802.3an

Materials and material properties

- > wire cross section: AWG 27/7
- > cable sheath diameter: 6 mm
- > halogen-free: yes
- > strain relief bushing: extruded
- > bending radius: 30 mm
- > cable sheath material: LSHF (LSOH)

Ambient conditions

- > temperature operation: -20 °C to +60 °C

Certifications/approvals

- > DUXR.E178484, DUXR.E178484, UL 444
- > CE
- > RoHS: conforming
- Cable configurator:** yes
- > standard lengths (m): 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 20

Order number code

XX = length

03 = 0.3 m	50 = 5.0 m	A9 = 19.0 m
05 = 0.5 m	70 = 7.0 m	B0 = 20.0 m
10 = 1.0 m	95 = 9.5 m	B5 = 25.0 m
20 = 2.0 m	A0 = 10.0 m	C9 = 39.0 m
30 = 3.0 m	A5 = 15.0 m	

13084C XX YZ -E
length color

Y = bushing color

0 = black	6 = red
3 = gray	7 = yellow
4 = blue	8 = white
5 = green	

Z = cable color

0 = black	6 = red
3 = gray	7 = yellow
4 = blue	8 = white
5 = green	

All available variants are shown in our configurator
www.metz-connect.com/configurator-rj45-patch-cords





Cables and wires

Patch cords RJ45

Industry patch cord RJ45



General data

- > industrial RJ45 patch cord
- > cable design: S/FTP
- > suitable for: Industrial Ethernet, harsh environments, IoT, M2M, Industry 4.0

Transmission-related properties

- > Category (ISO): 6_A
- > Class (ISO/IEC): E_A
- > remote Powering: PoE, PoE plus, UPoE
- > transmission speed: up to 10 GBit IEEE 802.3an

Materials and material properties

- > wire cross section: AWG 26/7
- > cable sheath diameter: 6.4 mm
- > halogen-free: yes
- > strain relief bushing: extruded
- > bending radius: 24.4 mm
- > cable sheath material: PUR LSHF

Ambient conditions

- > resistant to: oil
- > temperature operation: -40 °C to +70 °C

Certifications/approvals

- > CE
- > RoHS: conforming

Cable configurator: no

- > standard lengths (m): 1, 3, 5, 10

142M2X55010 = 1 m 142M2X55050 = 5 m
142M2X55030 = 3 m 142M2X55100 = 10 m

Further cable lengths available upon request.

49

RJ45 industrial cable



Properties

- > data transmission rates of up to 10 GBit/s according to ISO/IEC 11801
- > 360° full shielding
- > PUR cables are oil resistant and suitable for industrial areas
- > IP20 to IP67 solutions
- > IP67 variants are delivered with connector protection
- > delivered as cable ring or packaged in a poly bag (depending on the length)

Application

- > wiring in industrial areas
- > for use in harsh environments

The world of office and industrial cabling are becoming less differentiated over time.

While, in the past, Ethernet was the standard for data and voice transmission only in office buildings, Ethernet is being used more and more today for industrial applications as well. Ethernet/IP are simple and functional because they are able to combine real-time performance with the load capacity and safety of commonly available bus solutions.

However, networks do face interfering factors that can have a significant influence on transmission quality. The risk of faults due to vibrations, dirt and moisture is very high, especially at connection points.

METZ CONNECT offers a diverse selection of high-quality industrial cables with IP protected connectors. Thanks to IP67 protection, these copper data cables ensure reliable, care-free function in applications such as switch cabinets, floor distributors, machine distributors and Ethernet devices.

Order number key for additional versions

Example

141 **N** **1** **3** **1K** **5** **3U** **B3**

RJ45 industrial cable 1-1 (T568B) Cat.7 S/FTP PUR 4 x 2 x AWG26/7 23 m
RJ45 field plug insert V1 plug housing – E-DAT Industry
field jack insert V1 flange housing AP

All available variants are shown in our configurator
www.metz-connect.com/configurator-rj45-patch-cords





Cables and wires

Patch cords RJ45

RJ45 Consolidation Point-Direct Attached cable



RJ45 Consolidation Point-Direct Attached cables are high-quality assembled copper data cables, assembled on both sides with RJ45 plugs that are manufactured manually and individually to the highest standards.

Thanks to a wide range of options for combining many different types of copper cables and RJ45 plugs, they are suitable for many different applications.

Assembled copper data cables facilitate a quick, easy to install point to point connection for passive and active network components. Utilize the advantages of the assembled parts to complete retrofits during ongoing operation, saving money compared to on-site installation.

Properties

- > different types of copper cables for 10 GBit / 25 GBit applications
- > assembled with RJ45 plugs
- > delivered as cable ring or packaged in a poly bag (depending on the length)
- > suitable for Remote Powering
- > 100 % testing

Application

- > cabling in primary, secondary and tertiary areas of buildings
- > data center cabling

Example 1

RJ45 Consolidation Point- Direct Attached cable

RJ45 Consolidation Point-Direct Attached cable 1-1 (T568B)
MC GC1300 pro22 Cat.7_A S/FTP 4P LSHF-FR 8 m
E-DAT modul – RJ45 ultra short plug
P/N 141H1700W00

Example 2

RJ45 Consolidation Point- Direct Attached cable

RJ45 Consolidation Point-Direct Attached cable 1-1 (T568B)
GC600 F1 23 Cat.6_A U/FTP 4P LSHF 22 m
open – E-DAT modul
P/N 141D10007B2



All available variants are shown in our configurator
www.metz-connect.com/configurator-rj45-patch-cords

50

RJ45 trunk cable



Structured building cabling

In office environments today, most network connections are placed near work stations in raceways and in-floor outlets. In addition to technological devices with network connections, the increasing integration of shared building services like IP cameras or smart home applications is changing the horizontal network infrastructure.

These applications are no longer always connected to wall outlets or to outlets in a raceway or the floor. Increasingly, these connections are being moved to the ceiling, creating a network infrastructure with new cabling solutions.

Our RJ45 trunk cables are the right choice to create a quick and simple cabling solution allowing you to start up a CP / SCP with up to 12 braided Ethernet cables, without having to complete any on-site assembly.

Properties

- > different types of copper cables for 10 GBit / 25 GBit applications
- > braided from up to 12 cables, optionally with graduated fanout
- > robust cable braid – assembled with RJ45 plugs
- > supplied as a cable ring
- > suitable for Remote Powering
- > 100 % testing

Application

- > building backbone (building floor cabling)
- > data center cabling
- > cabling in tertiary areas (digital ceiling)
- > office cabling

Order number key for additional versions

Example 1: trunk cable

141 **H** **D** **7** **30** **7** **30** **A5**

RJ45 trunk cable 6 x MC GC1300 pro22 Cat.7_A
S/FTP 4P LSHF-FR 15 m, E-DAT modul fanout 30 cm –
E-DAT modul graduated fanout 50 cm

Order number key for additional versions

Example 2: trunk cable

141 **F** **B** **8** **70** **8** **30** **A5**

RJ45 trunk cable 2 x GC1000plus23 Cat.7 S/FTP 4P LSHF 6 m
C6_Amodul 180° fanout 70 cm – C6_Amodul 180° fanout 30 cm



All available variants are shown in our configurator
www.metz-connect.com/configurator-rj45-patch-cords



Cables and wires

MPO/MTP® cable assembly

OpDAT MTP® patch cord OS2



- > patch cord with 8 or 12 fibers, pre-assembled on both sides with MTP® connectors
- > housing color: yellow
- > cable sheath color: yellow
- > the SM-Elite® ferrules used always have an angled polishing (APC)
- > female connectors standard (without pins) variants with male connectors (with pins) are available
- > polarity A or B is available for the assignment variants
- > suitable for transmission, e.g. of 10, 40 or 100 GBit/s (depending on the transceiver technology)
- > cable with aramid yarn, suitable for indoor applications. Available in diameters of 2.0 mm and 3.0 mm, UV-stabilized, flame retardant and halogen-free
- > fiber type: single mode fibers, E9 / 125 μ m, OS2 (IEC 11801), IEC 60793-2-50 B.1.3 and B.6_a, resistant to bending according to ITU-T G.657.A1, compatible with ITU-T G.652.D
- > GHMT-certified also available
- > 100 % tested for insertion loss, return loss and face geometry
- > all patch cords with serial number, bar code and measurement protocol
- > all available variants can be created using the MTP® configurator
- > MTP® is a registered trademark of US Conec Ltd., USA

P/N	Cable	Connectors
151PD8F8F0XXY	8 x OS2, diam. 2.0 mm	MTP8-F / MTP8-F
151PC8F8F0XXY	8 x OS2, diam. 3.0 mm	MTP8-F / MTP8-F
151PBTFTF0XXY	12 x OS2, diam. 3.0 mm	MTP12-F / MTP12-F

51

OpDAT MTP® patch cord OM5



- > patch cord with 8 or 12 fibers, pre-assembled on both sides with MTP® connectors
- > housing color: lime green
- > cable sheath color: lime green
- > female connectors (without pins) by default. Variants with male connectors (with pins) are available
- > polarity A or B is available for the assignment variants
- > suitable for transmission, e.g. of 10, 40 or 100 GBit/s (depending on the transceiver technology)
- > cable with aramid yarn, suitable for indoor applications. Available in diameters of 2.0 mm and 3.0 mm, UV-stabilized, flame retardant and halogen-free
- > fiber type: multimode fibers resistant to bending, G50 / 125 μ m, OM5 (IEC 11801), IEC 60793-2-10 A1a.4, ITU-T G.651.1
- > 100 % tested for insertion loss, return loss and face geometry
- > all patch cords with serial number, bar code and measurement protocol
- > all available variants can be created using the MTP® configurator
- > MTP® is a registered trademark of US Conec Ltd., USA

P/N	Cable	Connectors
151RD8F8F0XXY	8 x OM5, diam. 2.0 mm	MTP8-F / MTP8-F
151RC8F8F0XXY	8 x OM5, diam. 3.0 mm	MTP8-F / MTP8-F
151RBTFTF0XXY	12 x OM5, diam. 3.0 mm	MTP12-F / MTP12-F



Cables and wires

MPO/MTP® cable assembly

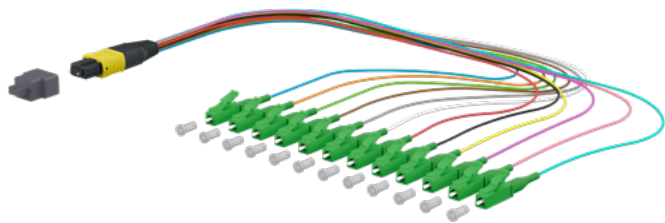
OpDAT MTP® patch cord OM4



- > patch cord with 8 or 12 fibers, pre-assembled on both sides with MTP® connectors
- > housing color: heather violet
- > cable sheath color: heather violet
- > female connectors (without pins) by default. Variants with male connectors (with pins) are available
- > polarity A or B is available for the assignment variants
- > suitable for transmission, e.g. of 10, 40 or 100 GBit/s (depending on the transceiver technology)
- > cable with aramid yarn, suitable for indoor applications. Available in diameters of 2.0 mm and 3.0 mm, UV-stabilized, flame retardant and halogen-free
- > fiber type: multi-mode fibers resistant to bending, G50 / 125 μ m, OM4 (IEC 11801), IEC 60793-2-10 A1a.3, ITU-T G.651.1
- > GHMT-certified also available
- > 100 % tested for insertion loss, return loss and face geometry
- > all patch cords with serial number, bar code and measurement protocol
- > all available variants can be created using the MTP® configurator
- > MTP® is a registered trademark of US Conec Ltd., USA

P/N	Cable	Connectors
151SD8F8F0XXY	8 x OM4, diam. 2.0 mm	MTP8-F / MTP8-F
151SC8F8F0XXY	8 x OM4, diam. 3.0 mm	MTP8-F / MTP8-F
151SBTFTF0XXY	12 x OM4, diam. 3.0 mm	MTP12-F / MTP12-F

OpDAT fanout buffer OS2



- > fanout buffer with 8 or 12 OS2 fibers, assembled with an MPO / MTP® connector and 8 or 12 simplex connectors (LC, SC, E2000). Length 0.3 m
- > male connectors (with pins) by default. Variants with female connectors (without pins) are available
- > polarity A is available for the assignment variants
- > suitable for transmission, e.g. of 100 GBit/s (depending on the transceiver technology)
- > core diameter: 0.9 mm, color-coded according to TIA/EIA 598
- > fiber type: single mode fibers, E9 / 125 μ m, OS2 (IEC 11801), IEC 60793-2-50 B.1.3 and B.6_a, resistant to bending according to ITU-T G657.A1, compatible with ITU-T G.652.D
- > GHMT-certified also available
- > 100 % tested for insertion loss, return loss and face geometry
- > all fanouts with serial number, bar code and measurement protocol
- > all available variants can be created using the MTP® configurator
- > MTP® is a registered trademark of US Conec Ltd., USA

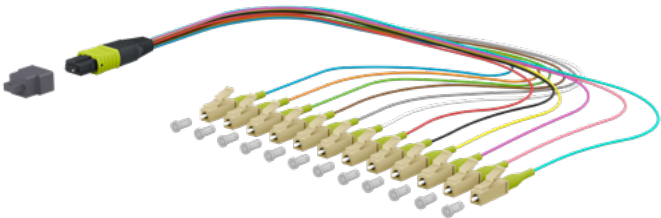
P/N	Cable	Connectors
151P48MJO003A	8 x OS2, diam. 0.9 mm	MTP8-M / 8 x LC-S
151P48MJA003A	8 x OS2, diam. 0.9 mm	MTP8-M / 8 x LC APC-S
151P48MMO003A	8 x OS2, diam. 0.9 mm	MTP8-M / 8 x E2000-S
151P48MMA003A	8 x OS2, diam. 0.9 mm	MTP8-M / 8 x E2000 APC-S
151P5TMJO003A	12 x OS2, diam. 0.9 mm	MTP12-M / 12 x LC-S
151P5TMJA003A	12 x OS2, diam. 0.9 mm	MTP12-M / 12 x LC APC-S
151P5TMMO003A	12 x OS2, diam. 0.9 mm	MTP12-M / 12 x E2000-S
151P5TMMA003A	12 x OS2, diam. 0.9 mm	MTP12-M / 12 x E2000 APC-S



Cables and wires

MPO/MTP® cable assembly

OpDAT fanout buffer OM5

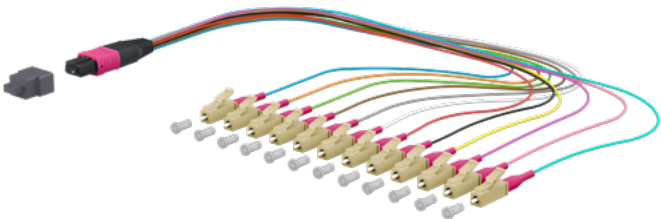


- > fanout buffer with 8 or 12 OM5 fibers, assembled with an MPO / MTP® connector and 8 or 12 simplex connectors (LC, SC, E2000). Length 0.3 m
- > male connectors (with pins) by default.
Variants with female connectors (without pins) are available
- > polarity A is available for the assignment variants
- > suitable for transmission, e.g. of 100 GBit/s (depending on the transceiver technology)
- > core diameter: 0.9 mm, color-coded according to TIA/EIA 598
- > fiber type: multimode fibers resistant to bending, G50 / 125 µm, OM5 (IEC 11801), IEC 60793-2-10 A1a.4, ITU-T G.651.1
- > 100 % tested for insertion loss, return loss and face geometry
- > all fanouts with serial number, bar code and measurement protocol
- > all available variants can be created using the MTP® configurator
- > MTP® is a registered trademark of US Conec Ltd., USA

P/N	Cable	Connectors
151R48MJO003A	8 x OM5, diam. 0.9 mm	MTP8-M / 8 x LC-S
151R48MMO003A	8 x OM5, diam. 0.9 mm	MTP8-M / 8 x E2000-S
151R5TMJO003A	12 x OM5, diam. 0.9 mm	MTP12-M / 12 x LC-S
151R5TMMO003A	12 x OM5, diam. 0.9 mm	MTP12-M / 12 x E2000-S

53

OpDAT fanout buffer OM4



- > fanout buffer with 8 or 12 OM4 fibers, assembled with an MPO / MTP® connector and 8 or 12 simplex connectors (LC, SC, E2000). Length 0.3 m
- > male connectors (with pins) by default.
Variants with female connectors (without pins) are available
- > polarity A is available for the assignment variants
- > suitable for transmission, e.g. of 100 GBit/s (depending on the transceiver technology)
- > core diameter: 0.9 mm, color-coded according to TIA/EIA 598
- > fiber type: multi-mode fibers resistant to bending, G50 / 125 µm, OM4 (IEC 11801), IEC 60793-2-10 A1a.3, ITU-T G.651.1
- > 100 % tested for insertion loss, return loss and face geometry
- > all fanouts with serial number, bar code and measurement protocol
- > all available variants can be created using the MTP® configurator
- > MTP® is a registered trademark of US Conec Ltd., USA

P/N	Cable	Connectors
151S48MJO003A	8 x OM4, diam. 0.9 mm	MTP8-M / 8 x LC-S
151S48MMO003A	8 x OM4, diam. 0.9 mm	MTP8-M / 8 x E2000-S
151S5TMJO003A	12 x OM4, diam. 0.9 mm	MTP12-M / 12 x LC-S
151S5TMMO003A	12 x OM4, diam. 0.9 mm	MTP12-M / 12 x E2000-S

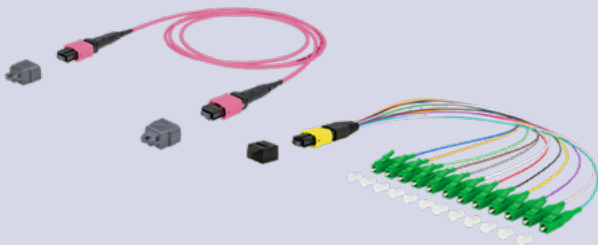


Cables and wires

MPO/MTP® cable assembly

Configurator – MPO/MTP® patch cord and buffer fanout

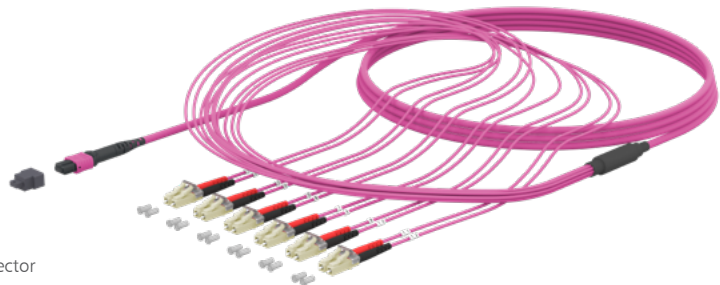
- MPO/MTP® patch cord
- MPO/MTP® buffer fanout



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-mpo-mtp-patch-cords](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-mpo-mtp-patch-cords)

54

OpDAT fanout cable



- fanout cables with 8 or 12 fibers, pre-assembled with an MTP®-connector and 4 or 6 duplex connectors (LC, SC, E2000)
- available with fiber type OS2, OM5, OM4 and OM3
- cable with aramid yarn, suitable for indoor applications. Available in diameters of 3.0 mm and 4.5 mm UV-stabilized, flame retardant and halogen-free
- plastic divider as transition to fanout, consisting of individual cables with diam. 2 mm, length 0.7 m
- polarity A or B is available for the assignment variants
- for patching we recommend using the 3.0 mm cable together with a female connector (without pins)
- for a trunk cable we recommend using the 4.5 mm cable together with a male connector (without pins). A pulling aid incl. mounting set is an available option on the MTP® side
- 100 % tested for insertion loss, return loss and face geometry
- all fanouts with serial number, bar code and measurement protocol
- all available variants can be created using the MTP® configurator
- MTP® is a registered trademark of US Conec Ltd., USA

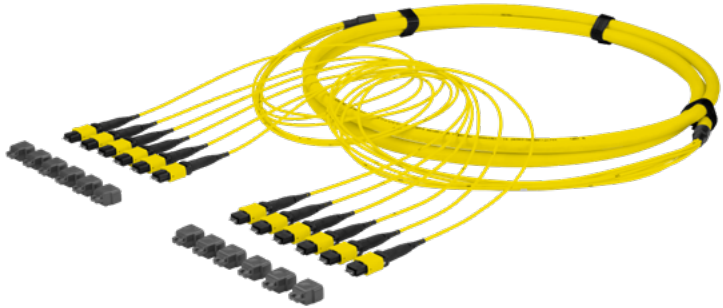
P/N	Cable	Connectors
152SD8FJOXYYZZ	8 x OM4, diam. 4.5 mm	MTP8-F / 4 x LC-D
152SC8FMOXYYZZ	8 x OM4, diam. 3.0 mm	MTP8-F / 4 x E2000-D
152SPTFJOXYYZZ	12 x OM4, diam. 4.5 mm	MTP12-F / 6 x LC-D
152SBTFMOXYYZZ	12 x OM4, diam. 3.0 mm	MTP12-F / 6 x E2000-D



Cables and wires

MPO/MTP® cable assembly

OpDAT trunk cable with breakout cable



- > trunk cable with 8 to 72 fibers, pre-assembled on both sides with MTP® connectors
- > available with fiber type OS2, OM5, OM4 and OM3
- > breakout cable with aramid yarn, suitable for indoor applications. Diameters of 4.5 mm to 9.6 mm available. UV-stabilized, flame resistant and halogen-free.
- > fanout cable, consisting of individual cables of diam. 2 mm. length of 0.7 m or cascaded when using a pulling aid
- > various fanout protectors are an option on one or both sides
- > polarity A or B is available for the assignment variants
- > 100 % tested for insertion loss, return loss and face geometry
- > all fanouts with serial number, bar code and measurement protocol
- > all available variants can be created using the MTP® configurator
- > MTP® is a registered trademark of US Conec Ltd., USA

P/N	Cable	Connectors
152PPTMTMXYZZ	12 x OS2, diam. 4.5 mm	1 x MTP12-M / 1 x MTP12-M
152PSTMTMXYZZ	24 x OS2, diam. 9.0 mm	2 x MTP12-M / 2 x MTP12-M
152PTTMTMXYZZ	48 x OS2, diam. 9.0 mm	4 x MTP12-M / 4 x MTP12-M
152PRTMTMXYZZ	72 x OS2, diam. 9.6 mm	6 x MTP12-M / 6 x MTP12-M

55

OpDAT trunk cable with universal cable



- > trunk cable with 8 to 144 fibers, pre-assembled on both sides with MTP® connectors
- > available with fiber type OS2, OM5, OM4 and OM3
- > universal cable with multi-fiber loose buffer structure, suitable for outdoor and indoor applications. Diameters of 7.3 mm to 15.5 mm available. UV-stabilized, metal-free, rodent-resistant, longitudinally watertight, flame resistant and halogen-free
- > robust aluminum cable divider as connection to the fanout. Can be secured with screws or snapped into place
- > fanout cable, consisting of individual cables of diam. 3 mm. Length of 0.7 m or cascaded when using a pulling aid
- > various fanout protectors are an option on one or both sides
- > polarity A or B is available for the assignment variants
- > 100 % tested for insertion loss, return loss and face geometry
- > all fanouts with serial number, bar code and measurement protocol
- > all available variants can be created using the MTP® configurator
- > MTP® is a registered trademark of US Conec Ltd., USA

P/N	Cable	Connectors
152PGTMTMXYZZ	24 x OS2, diam. 7.3 mm	2 x MTP12-M / 2 x MTP12-M
152PKTMTMXYZZ	48 x OS2, diam. 11.5 mm	4 x MTP12-M / 4 x MTP12-M
152PLTMTMXYZZ	72 x OS2, diam. 11.5 mm	6 x MTP12-M / 6 x MTP12-M

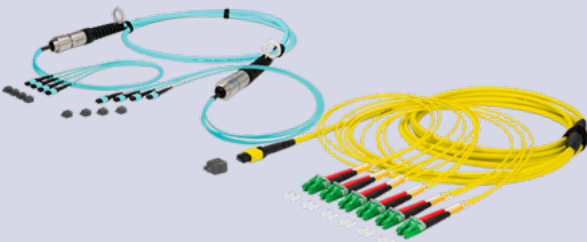


Cables and wires

MPO/MTP® cable assembly

Configurator – MPO/MTP® Prefab – pre-assembled installation cables

- › MPO/MTP® Prefab patch cord
- › MPO/MTP® Prefab universal cable
- › MPO/MTP® Prefab breakout cable



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-mpo-mtp-pre-assembled-installation-cables](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-mpo-mtp-pre-assembled-installation-cables)

56

Cables and wires

Fiber optic patch cords

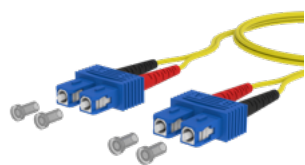
OpDAT Duplex patch cord OS2 APC



- › duplex patch cord with connectors on both sides, suitable for indoor applications
- › I-V(ZN)H2, Zipcord (figure 8) with two full cores and with aramid for strain relief
- › exterior diameter: 2.0 x 4.2 mm
- › cable sheath: yellow
- › with single mode fibers, E9/125 µm, OS2 (IEC 11801), IEC 60793-2-50 B.6_a2, resistant to bending according to ITU-T G.657.A2, compatible with ITU-T G.652.D
- › UV-stabilized, flame retardant and halogen-free according to IEC 60754-2, IEC 61034, IEC 60332-1 and IEC 60332-3-24
- › 100 % tested
- › all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber	Connectors
151P11AJAXXE	OS2	LC-D APC/LC-D APC
151P11JAMAXXE	OS2	LC-D APC/E2000-D APC
151P1EAJAXXE	OS2	SC-D APC/LC-D APC
151P1EAEAXXE	OS2	SC-D APC/SC-D APC
151P1MAMAXXE	OS2	E2000-D APC/E2000-D APC

OpDAT Duplex patch cord OS2



- › duplex patch cord with connectors on both sides, suitable for indoor applications
- › I-V(ZN)H2, Zipcord (figure 8) with two full cores and with aramid for strain relief
- › exterior diameter: 2.0 x 4.2 mm
- › cable sheath: yellow
- › with single mode fibers, E9/125 µm, OS2 (IEC 11801), IEC 60793-2-50 B.6_a2, resistant to bending according to ITU-T G.657.A2, compatible with ITU-T G.652.D
- › UV-stabilized, flame retardant and halogen-free according to IEC 60754-2, IEC 61034, IEC 60332-1 and IEC 60332-3-24
- › 100 % tested
- › all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber	Connectors
151P11JOJXXE	OS2	LC-D/LC-D
151P1JOA0XXE	OS2	LC-D/2xST
151P1EOJ0XXE	OS2	SC-D/LC-D
151P1EOEOXXE	OS2	SC-D/SC-D





Cables and wires

Fiber optic patch cords

OpDAT Duplex patch cord OM5



- > duplex patch cord with connectors on both sides, suitable for indoor applications
- > I-V(ZN)H2, zipcord (figure 8) with two full cores and with aramid for strain relief
- > exterior diameter: 2.0 x 4.2 mm
- > cable sheath: lime green
- > with multi-mode fibers resistant to bending, G50 / 125 μ m, OM5 (IEC 11801), IEC 60793-2-10 A1a.4, ITU-T G.651.1
- > UV-stabilized, flame retardant and halogen-free according to IEC 60754-2, IEC 61034, IEC 60332-1 and IEC 60332-3-24
- > 100 % tested
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber	Connectors
151R1JOJXXE	OM5	LC-D/LC-D
151R1EOJXXE	OM5	SC-D/LC-D
151R1EOEXXE	OM5	SC-D/SC-D

OpDAT Duplex patch cord OM4



- > duplex patch cord with connectors on both sides, suitable for indoor applications
- > I-V(ZN)H2, zipcord (figure 8) with two full cores and with aramid for strain relief
- > exterior diameter: 2.0 x 4.2 mm
- > cable sheath: heather violet
- > with multi-mode fibers resistant to bending, G50/125 μ m, OM4 (IEC 11801), IEC 60793-2-10 A1a.4, ITU-T G.651.1
- > UV-stabilized, flame retardant and halogen-free according to IEC 60754-2, IEC 61034, IEC 60332-1 and IEC 60332-3-24
- > 100 % tested
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber	Connectors
151S1JOJXXE	OM4	LC-D/LC-D
151S1JOAXXE	OM4	LC-D/2 x ST
151S1EOJXXE	OM4	SC-D/LC-D
151S1EOEXXE	OM4	SC-D/SC-D
151S1EOAXXE	OM4	SC-D/2 x ST
151S1AOAXXE	OM4	2xST/2 x ST

57

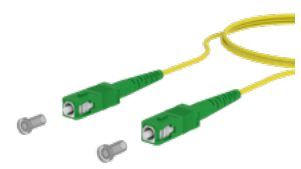
OpDAT Duplex patch cord OM3



- > duplex patch cord with connectors on both sides, suitable for indoor applications
- > I-V(ZN)H2, Zipcord (figure 8) with two full cores and with aramid for strain relief
- > exterior diameter: 2.0 x 4.2 mm
- > cable sheath: aqua
- > with multi-mode fibers resistant to bending, G50/125 μ m, OM3 (IEC 11801), IEC 60793-2-10 A1a.4, ITU-T G.651.1
- > UV-stabilized, flame retardant and halogen-free according to IEC 60754-2, IEC 61034, IEC 60332-1 and IEC 60332-3-24
- > 100 % tested
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber	Connectors
151J1JOJXXE	OM3	LC-D/LC-D
151J1JOAXXE	OM3	LC-D/2 x ST
151J1EOJXXE	OM3	SC-D/LC-D
151J1EOEXXE	OM3	SC-D/SC-D
151J1EOAXXE	OM3	SC-D/2 x ST
151J1AOAXXE	OM3	2 x ST/2 x ST

OpDAT Simplex patch cord OS2 APC



- > simplex patch cord with connectors on both sides, suitable for indoor applications
- > I-V(ZN)H1, with one full core and with aramid for strain relief
- > exterior diameter: 2.0 mm
- > cable sheath: yellow
- > with single mode fibers, E9/125 μ m, OS2 (IEC 11801), IEC 60793-2-50 B.6_a2, resistant to bending according to ITU-T G.657.A2, compatible with ITU-T G.652.D
- > UV-stabilized, flame retardant and halogen-free according to IEC 60754-2, IEC 61034, IEC 60332-1 and IEC 60332-3-24
- > 100 % tested
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

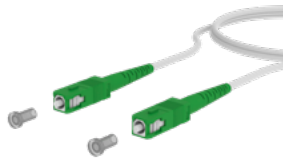
P/N	Fiber	Connectors
151P3JAJXXE	OS2	LC-S APC/LC-S APC
151P3EAJXXE	OS2	SC-S APC/LC-S APC
151P3EAEAXXE	OS2	SC-S APC/SC-S APC
151P3MAMAXXE	OS2	E2000-S APC/E2000-S APC



Cables and wires

Fiber optic patch cords

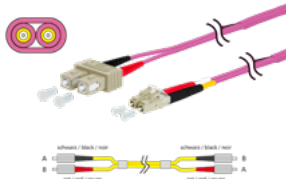
OpDAT Simplex patch cord OS2 APC, FITH



- > simplex patch cord with connectors on both sides, suitable for indoor applications
- > I-V(ZN)H1, with one full core and with aramid for strain relief
- > exterior diameter: 2.8 mm
- > cable sheath: white
- > with single mode fibers, E9/125 μ m, OS2 (IEC 11801), IEC 60793-2-50 B.6_a2, resistant to bending according to ITU-T G.657.A2, compatible with ITU-T G.652.D
- > UV-stabilized, flame retardant and halogen-free according to IEC 60754-2, IEC 61034, IEC 60332-1 and IEC 60332-3-24
- > 100 % tested
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber	Connectors
151P7JAJAXXE	OS2	LC-S APC/LC-S APC
151P7EAJAXXE	OS2	SC-S APC/LC-S APC
151P7EAEAXXE	OS2	SC-S APC/SC-S APC
151P7MAMAXXE	OS2	E2000-S APC/E2000-S APC

OpDAT Duplex connection cable

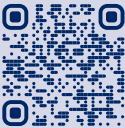
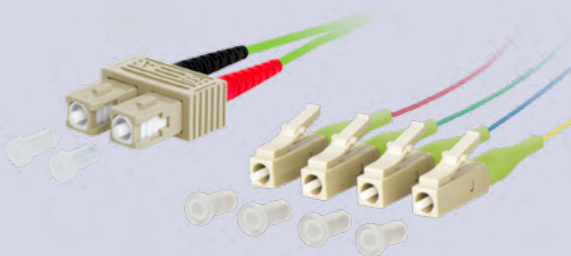


- > duplex connection cable with connectors on both sides, suitable for indoor applications
- > I-V(ZN)HH2 (figure 0) with two full cores, an additional outer sheath and with aramid as strain relief
- > exterior diameter: 3.0 x 5.0 mm
- > UV-stabilized, flame retardant and halogen-free according to IEC 60754-2, IEC 61034, IEC 60332-1 and IEC 60332-3-24
- > with single mode or multi-mode fibers
- > available with connector type LC, SC, E2000 and ST
- > 100 % tested
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber
151X2XXXXXXX	SM and MM

Configurator – Fiber optic patch cords and pigtails

- > Fiber optic connection cable
- > Fiber optic patch cord
- > Fiber optic pigtails



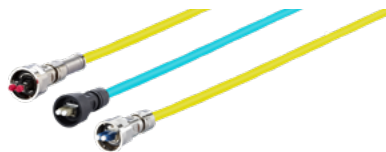
[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-fiberoptic-patch-cords](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-fiberoptic-patch-cords)



Cables and wires

Fiber optic industrial cables

Fiber optic industrial cables



- > data transmission rates of up to 10 GBit/s according to ISO/IEC 11801
- > PUR cables are oil resistant and suitable for industrial areas
- > IP20 and IP67 solutions
- > IP67 variants are delivered with connector protection
- > delivered as cable ring or packaged in a poly bag (depending on the length)
- > 100 % testing
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber
1411XXXXXXXXXX	SM and MM

Configurator – Fiber optic industrial cables

- > Fiber optic industrial patch cord IP20
- > Fiber optic industrial patch cord IP67



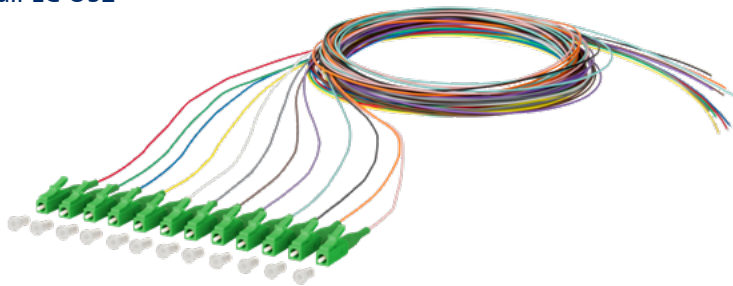
[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-fiberoptic-industrial-cable](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-fiberoptic-industrial-cable)

59

Cables and wires

Fiber optic pigtails

OpDAT Pigtail LC OS2



- > connector mounted on buffer on one side
- > LC connector according to IEC 61754-20
- > single mode fiber OS2, E9/125 μ m resistant to bending in accordance with IEC 60793-2-50 type B6_a and G.657.A1, compatible with G.652.D
- > semi-tight buffered fiber diam. 0.9 mm, length 2.0 m, stripped to 1 m in one work step
- > color sequence in set according to IEC 60304: red, green, blue, yellow, white, gray, brown, heather violet, turquoise, black, orange, pink. Secondary and primary coatings are the same color
- > insertion loss and return loss 100 % tested. Testing protocol enclosed
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber	Color	Connectors
150Q1JA0020E	OS2	12 colors	LC APC
150Q1JA0020E4	OS2	4 colors	LC APC
150Q1JA0020E6	OS2	6 colors	LC APC
150Q1JA0020E8	OS2	8 colors	LC APC
150Q1JA0020S	OS2	yellow	LC APC
150Q1JO0020E	OS2	12 colors	LC
150Q1JO0020E4	OS2	4 colors	LC
150Q1JO0020E6	OS2	6 colors	LC
150Q1JO0020E8	OS2	8 colors	LC
150Q1JO0020S	OS2	yellow	LC

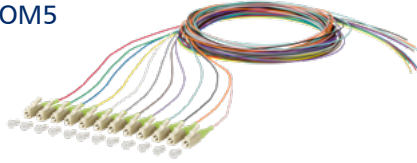




Cables and wires

Fiber optic pigtails

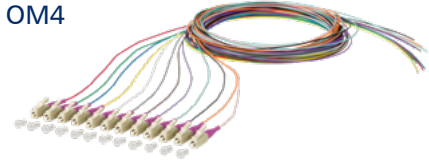
OpDAT Pigtail LC OM5



- > connector mounted on buffer on one side
- > LC connector according to IEC 61754-20
- > multi-mode fibers resistant to bending OM5, G50/125 μm , IEC 60793-2-10 A1a.4, ITU-T G.651.1
- > semi-tight buffered fiber diam. 0.9 mm, length 2.0 m, stripped to 1 m in one work step
- > color sequence in set according to IEC 60304: red, green, blue, yellow, white, gray, brown, heather violet, turquoise, black, orange, pink. Secondary and primary coatings are the same color
- > insertion loss and return loss 100 % tested. Testing protocol enclosed
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber	Color	Connectors
150R1JO0020E	OM5	12 colors	LC
150R1JO0020E4	OM5	4 colors	LC
150R1JO0020E6	OM5	6 colors	LC
150R1JO0020E8	OM5	8 colors	LC
150R1JO0020S	OM5	lime green	LC

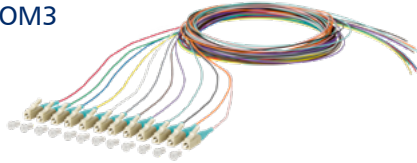
OpDAT Pigtail LC OM4



- > connector mounted on buffer on one side
- > LC connector according to IEC 61754-20
- > multi-mode fibers resistant to bending OM4, G50/125 μm , IEC 60793-2-10 A1a.3, ITU-T G.651.1
- > semi-tight buffered fiber diam. 0.9 mm, length 2.0 m, stripped to 1 m in one work step
- > color sequence in set according to IEC 60304: red, green, blue, yellow, white, gray, brown, heather violet, turquoise, black, orange, pink. Secondary and primary coatings are the same color
- > insertion loss and return loss 100 % tested. Testing protocol enclosed
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber	Color	Connectors
150N1JO0020E	OM4	12 colors	LC
150N1JO0020E4	OM4	4 colors	LC
150N1JO0020E6	OM4	6 colors	LC
150N1JO0020E8	OM4	8 colors	LC
150N1JO0020S	OM4	heather violet	LC

OpDAT Pigtail LC OM3



- > connector mounted on buffer on one side
- > LC connector according to IEC 61754-20
- > multimode fibers resistant to bending OM3, G50/125 μm , IEC 60793-2-10 A1a.2, ITU-T G.651.1
- > semi-tight buffered fiber diam. 0.9 mm, length 2.0 m, stripped to 1 m in one work step
- > color sequence in set according to IEC 60304: red, green, blue, yellow, white, gray, brown, heather violet, turquoise, black, orange, pink. Secondary and primary coatings are the same color
- > insertion loss and return loss 100 % tested. Testing protocol enclosed.
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber	Color	Connectors
150M1JO0020E	OM3	12 colors	LC
150M1JO0020E4	OM3	4 colors	LC
150M1JO0020E6	OM3	6 colors	LC
150M1JO0020E8	OM3	8 colors	LC
150M1JO0020S	OM3	aqua	LC



Cables and wires

Fiber optic pigtails

OpDAT Pigtail SC OS2

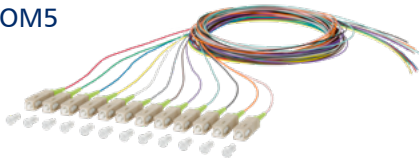


- > connector mounted on buffer on one side
- > SC connector according to IEC 61754-4
- > single mode fiber OS2, E9/125 μm resistant to bending in accordance with IEC 60793-2-50 type B6_a and G.657.A1, compatible with G.652.D
- > semi-tight buffered fiber diam. 0.9 mm, length 2.0 m, stripped to 1 m in one work step
- > color sequence in set according to IEC 60304: red, green, blue, yellow, white, gray, brown, heather violet, turquoise, black, orange, pink. Secondary and primary coatings are the same color
- > insertion loss and return loss 100 % tested.
Testing protocol enclosed
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber	Color	Connectors
150Q1CA0020E	OS2	12 colors	SC APC
150Q1CA0020E4	OS2	4 colors	SC APC
150Q1CA0020E6	OS2	6 colors	SC APC
150Q1CA0020E8	OS2	8 colors	SC APC
150Q1CA0020S	OS2	yellow	SC APC
150Q1CO0020E	OS2	12 colors	SC
150Q1CO0020E4	OS2	4 colors	SC
150Q1CO0020E6	OS2	6 colors	SC
150Q1CO0020E8	OS2	8 colors	SC
150Q1CO0020S	OS2	yellow	SC

61

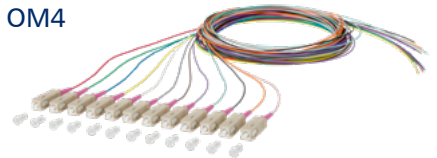
OpDAT Pigtail SC OM5



- > connector mounted on buffer on one side
- > SC connector according to IEC 61754-4
- > multi-mode fibers resistant to bending OM5, G50/125 μm , IEC 60793-2-10 A1a.4, ITU-T G.651.1
- > semi-tight buffered fiber diam. 0.9 mm, length 2.0 m, stripped to 1 m in one work step
- > color sequence in set according to IEC 60304: red, green, blue, yellow, white, gray, brown, heather violet, turquoise, black, orange, pink. Secondary and primary coatings are the same color
- > insertion loss and return loss 100 % tested
Testing protocol enclosed.
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber	Color	Connectors
150R1CO0020E	OM5	12 colors	SC
150R1CO0020E4	OM5	4 colors	SC
150R1CO0020E6	OM5	6 colors	SC
150R1CO0020E8	OM5	8 colors	SC
150R1CO0020S	OM5	lime green	SC

OpDAT Pigtail SC OM4



- > connector mounted on buffer on one side
- > SC connector according to IEC 61754-4
- > multimode fibers resistant to bending OM4, G50/125 μm , IEC 60793-2-10 A1a.3, ITU-T G.651.1
- > semi-tight buffered fiber diam. 0.9 mm, length 2.0 m, stripped to 1 m in one work step
- > color sequence in set according to IEC 60304: red, green, blue, yellow, white, gray, brown, heather violet, turquoise, black, orange, pink. Secondary and primary coatings are the same color
- > insertion loss and return loss 100 % tested.
Testing protocol enclosed
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

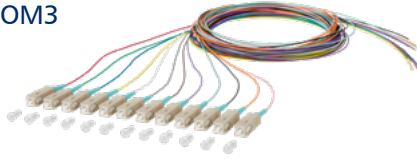
P/N	Fiber	Color	Connectors
150N1CO0020E	OM4	12 colors	SC
150N1CO0020E4	OM4	4 colors	SC
150N1CO0020E6	OM4	6 colors	SC
150N1CO0020E8	OM4	8 colors	SC
150N1CO0020S	OM4	heather violet	SC



Cables and wires

Fiber optic pigtails

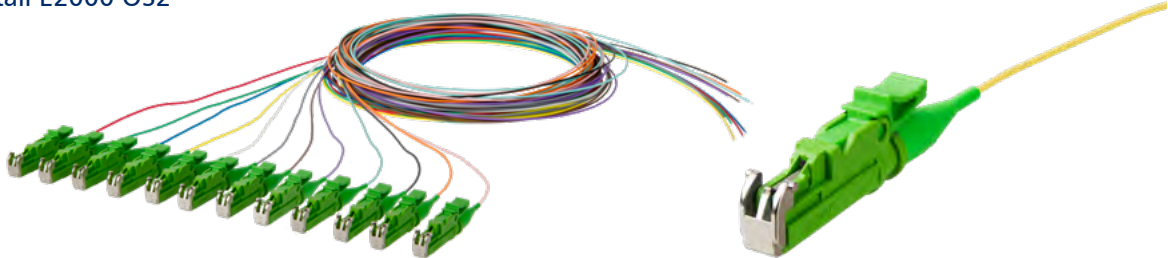
OpDAT Pigtail SC OM3



- > connector mounted on buffer on one side
- > SC connector according to IEC 61754-4
- > multimode fibers resistant to bending OM3, G50/125 μm , IEC 60793-2-10 A1a.2, ITU-T G.651.1
- > semi-tight buffered fiber diam. 0.9 mm, length 2.0 m, stripped to 1 m in one work step
- > color sequence in set according to IEC 60304: red, green, blue, yellow, white, gray, brown, heather violet, turquoise, black, orange, pink. Secondary and primary coatings are the same color
- > insertion loss and return loss 100 % tested. Testing protocol enclosed
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber	Color	Connectors
150M1CO0020E	OM3	12 colors	SC
150M1CO0020E4	OM3	4 colors	SC
150M1CO0020E6	OM3	6 colors	SC
150M1CO0020E8	OM3	8 colors	SC
150M1CO0020S	OM3	aqua	SC

OpDAT Pigtail E2000 OS2



- > connector mounted on buffer on one side
- > E2000 connector according to IEC 61754-15
- > single mode fiber OS2, E9/125 μm resistant to bending in accordance with IEC 60793-2-50 type B6_a and G.657.A1, compatible with G.652.D
- > semi-tight buffered fiber diam. 0.9 mm, length 2.0 m, stripped to 1 m in one work step
- > color sequence in set according to IEC 60304: red, green, blue, yellow, white, gray, brown, heather violet, turquoise, black, orange, pink. Secondary and primary coatings are the same color
- > insertion loss and return loss 100 % tested. Testing protocol enclosed
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber	Color	Connectors
150Q1MA0020E	OS2	12 colors	E2000 APC
150Q1MA0020E4	OS2	4 colors	E2000 APC
150Q1MA0020E6	OS2	6 colors	E2000 APC
150Q1MA0020E8	OS2	8 colors	E2000 APC
150Q1MA0020S	OS2	yellow	E2000 APC
150Q1MO0020E	OS2	12 colors	E2000
150Q1MO0020E4	OS2	4 colors	E2000
150Q1MO0020E6	OS2	6 colors	E2000
150Q1MO0020E8	OS2	8 colors	E2000
150Q1MO0020S	OS2	yellow	E2000



Cables and wires

Fiber optic pigtails

OpDAT Pigtail E2000 OM4



- > connector mounted on buffer on one side
- > E2000 connector according to IEC 61754-15
- > multimode fibers resistant to bending OM4, G50/125 μm , IEC 60793-2-10 A1a.3, ITU-T G.651.1
- > semi-tight buffered fiber diam. 0.9 mm, length 2.0 m, stripped to 1 m in one work step
- > color sequence in set according to IEC 60304: red, green, blue, yellow, white, gray, brown, heather violet, turquoise, black, orange, pink. Secondary and primary coatings are the same color
- > insertion loss and return loss 100 % tested. Testing protocol enclosed
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber	Color	Connectors
150N1MO0020E	OM4	12 colors	E2000

OpDAT Pigtail ST OS2



- > connector mounted on buffer on one side
- > ST connector according to IEC 61754-2
- > single mode fiber OS2, E9/125 μm resistant to bending in accordance with IEC 60793-2-50 type B6_a and G.657.A1, compatible with G.652.D
- > semi-tight buffered fiber diam. 0.9 mm, length 2.0 m, stripped to 1 m in one work step
- > color sequence in set according to IEC 60304: red, green, blue, yellow, white, gray, brown, heather violet, turquoise, black, orange, pink. Secondary and primary coatings are the same color
- > insertion loss and return loss 100 % tested. Testing protocol enclosed
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber	Color	Connectors
150Q1AO0020E	OS2	12 colors	ST
150Q1AO0020E4	OS2	4 colors	ST
150Q1AO0020E6	OS2	6 colors	ST
150Q1AO0020E8	OS2	8 colors	ST
150Q1AO0020S	OS2	yellow	ST

63

OpDAT Pigtail ST OM4



- > connector mounted on buffer on one side
- > ST connector according to IEC 61754-2
- > multimode fibers resistant to bending OM4, G50/125 μm , IEC 60793-2-10 A1a.3, ITU-T G.651.1
- > semi-tight buffered fiber diam. 0.9 mm, length 2.0 m, stripped to 1 m in one work step
- > color sequence in set according to IEC 60304: red, green, blue, yellow, white, gray, brown, heather violet, turquoise, black, orange, pink. Secondary and primary coatings are the same color
- > insertion loss and return loss 100 % tested. Testing protocol enclosed
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber	Color	Connectors
150N1AO0020E	OM4	12 colors	ST
150N1AO0020E4	OM4	4 colors	ST
150N1AO0020E6	OM4	6 colors	ST
150N1AO0020E8	OM4	8 colors	ST
150N1AO0020S	OM4	heather violet	ST

OpDAT Pigtail ST OM3



- > connector mounted on buffer on one side
- > ST connector according to IEC 61754-2
- > multimode fibers resistant to bending OM3, G50/125 μm , IEC 60793-2-10 A1a.2, ITU-T G.651.1
- > semi-tight buffered fiber diam. 0.9 mm, length 2.0 m, stripped to 1 m one work step
- > color sequence in set according to IEC 60304: red, green, blue, yellow, white, gray, brown, heather violet, turquoise, black, orange, pink. Secondary and primary coatings are the same color
- > insertion loss and return loss 100 % tested. Testing protocol enclosed
- > all available variants can be created using the cable configurator

P/N	Fiber	Color	Connectors
150M1AO0020E	OM3	12 colors	ST
150M1AO0020E4	OM3	4 colors	ST
150M1AO0020E6	OM3	6 colors	ST
150M1AO0020E8	OM3	8 colors	ST
150M1AO0020S	OM3	aqua	ST

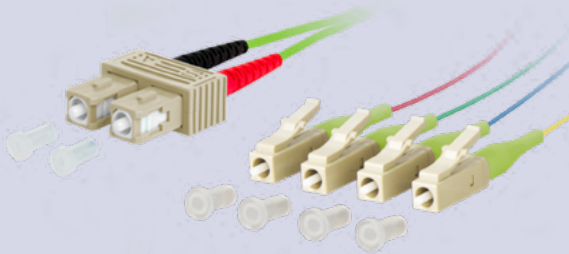


Cables and wires

Fiber optic pigtails

Configurator – Fiber optic patch cords and pigtails

- > Fiber optic connection cable
- > Fiber optic patch cord
- > Fiber optic pigtails



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-fiber-optic-patch-cords](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-fiber-optic-patch-cords)

Notes



Pre-assembled fiber optic installation cables

Overview

Configurator – Pre-assembled fiber optic installation cables

Pre-assembled installation cables (Prefab) are fiber optic cables equipped on one or both sides with connectors which are individually manufactured by hand under the highest quality requirements at METZ CONNECT in Blumberg. In combination with universal cables, mini breakout cables (MBO), breakout cables (BO), outdoor cables or mini breakout cable compact (MBO C), they are suitable for mechanically challenging applications indoors or outdoors. Prefabs are frequently used in combination with OpDAT patch panels. They allow for quick, easy to install point-to-point connections of passive and active network components. This significantly reduces installation time and costs compared to installation with splices and pigtails or cabling with individual patch cords.

All available variants are shown in our configurator www.metz-connect.com/configurator-pre-assembled-installation-cables

- > Prefab with universal cable
- > Prefab with outdoor cable
- > Prefab with breakout cable
- > Prefab with mini breakout cable
- > Prefab with mini breakout cable compact



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-pre-assembled-installation-cables](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-pre-assembled-installation-cables)



Pre-assembled fiber optic installation cables

Overview

Product name	Properties	Applications
Prefab with universal cable 	> robust cable fanout made of aluminum with screw-on or snap-in mount > universal cable for indoor and outdoor areas with rodent protection > all fiber types are resistant to bending, number of fibers from 2 to 48 > assembled with connector types LC, SC, ST, E2000 and FC > now also available with GRADE B quality class connectors. > Very low insertion loss values are achieved by selecting and processing the connector ferrules > Fire behavior: Class E_{ca} or C_{ca}-s1a, d1,a1 (classification according to EN 13501-6) > available as cable ring or on wooden spool (depending on length and cable type) > with or without pulling aid > 100 % testing of insertion and return loss, measurement protocol enclosed	> building backbone (building floor cabling) > campus backbone (outdoor cabling) > data center cabling > cabling in industrial areas
Prefab with outdoor cable 	> robust cable fanout made of aluminum with screw-on or snap-in mount > outdoor cable with rodent protection > all fiber types are resistant to bending, number of fibers from 2 to 48 > assembled with connector types LC, SC, ST, E2000 and FC > also available with GRADE B quality class connectors. > Very low insertion loss values are achieved by selecting and processing the connector ferrules > Fire behavior: Class F_{ca} (classification according to EN 13501-6) > available as cable ring or on wooden spool (depending on length and cable type) > with or without pulling aid > 100 % testing of insertion and return loss, measurement protocol enclosed	> campus backbone (outdoor cabling) > cabling in industrial areas
Prefab with breakout cable 	> all fiber types are resistant to bending, number of fibers from 2 to 24 > now also available with GRADE B quality class connectors. > Very low insertion loss values are achieved by selecting and processing the connector ferrules > assembled with connector types LC, SC, ST, E2000 and FC > Fire behavior: Class D_{ca}-s1 d0 a1 (classification according to EN 13501-6) > available as cable ring or on wooden spool (depending on length and cable type) > with or without pulling aid > 100 % testing of insertion and return loss, measurement protocol enclosed	> building backbone (building floor cabling) > fiber to the desk > data center cabling
Prefab with mini breakout cable 	> all fiber types are resistant to bending, number of fibers from 2 to 24 > now also available with GRADE B quality class connectors. > Very low insertion loss values are achieved by selecting and processing the connector ferrules > assembled with connector types LC, SC, ST, E2000 and FC > Fire behavior: Class D_{ca}-s1 d0 a1 (classification according to EN 13501-6) > available as cable ring or on wooden spool (depending on length and cable type) > with or without pulling aid > 100 % testing of insertion and return loss, measurement protocol enclosed	> building backbone (building floor cabling) > fiber to the desk > data center cabling
Prefab with mini breakout cable compact 	> fiber type: single-mode fibers resistant to bending, OS2 > assembled with connector types LC and SC > from 1 to 4 fibers, cascaded > also available with GRADE B quality class connectors. > Very low insertion loss values are achieved by selecting and processing the connector ferrules > lengths between 2 and 200 m > Bubble wrap, IP50 pull-in aid or Compact pull-in aid are available as fan protection > Fire behavior: Class D_{ca}-s1 d0 a1 (classification according to EN 13501-6) > available as cable ring or on wooden spool (depending on length) > 100 % testing of insertion and return loss, measurement protocol enclosed	> building backbone (building floor cabling) > fiber to the desk > fiber in the home



M12 extension/connection cables

The M12 extension/connection cable product family is divided into M12 Industrial Ethernet, D- and X-coded, as well as M12 sensor/actuator, A-coded.



M12 Industrial Ethernet extension/connection cables, D- and X-coded

Shielded M12 Industrial Ethernet extension/connection cables for secure, industrial-level data transmission in automation and fieldbus technology. Various cable types for increased mechanical loads, such as abrasion, bending, vibration, drag chain operation and torsion, in various performance Classes Cat.5 (100 MBit/s), Cat.6_A (10 GBit/s) with D- and X-coded connectors.

Power types

- > AWG 22/19 PUR 5_e
- > AWG 22/7 PUR 5_e
- > AWG 24/7 PUR 6_A
- > AWG 26/19 PUR 5_e
- > AWG 26/19 PUR 6_A
- > AWG 26/7 PUR 6_A

Interfaces

- > M12 jack
- > M12 connector
- > M12 connector angled
- > RJ45 plugs
- > free cable end

M12 sensor/actuator extension/connection cables, A-coded



M12 sensor/actuator extension/connection cables with injection molded M12 A-coded connectors fulfill the typical requirements of the automation industry. The sensor connectors are available in various designs and with different numbers of poles. The diverse range of sensor connectors also includes 360° shielded and unshielded variants. All extension and connection cables are available in PUR and PVC cable qualities.

Power types

- > PUR shielded/unshielded
4, 5, 8 buffers
- > PVC shielded/unshielded
4, 5, 8 buffers

Interfaces

- > M12 jack
- > M12 jack angled
- > M12 connector
- > M12 connector angled
- > free cable end



You can create your cable quickly and easily online using the configurator. All part numbers and technical information is provided here.

www.metz-connect.com/configurator-m12



Cable assembly for bus and rail vehicles



RADOX® -wires, D coded, AWG22 EM 104 Cat.5

Halogen-free, electron-beam cross-linked Cat.5 wire with improved fire resistance. Very good properties in terms of NEXT, damping and shield design. This wire is used in fixed and protected installations in rail vehicles and buses and fulfills the fire protection requirements in accordance with EN 45545-2 (HL1 - HL3). It is ideally suited to Ethernet applications of class D (ECN) according to IEEE 802.3. For installation, the instructions according to EN 50355 and EN 50343 must be observed. Due to the thin diameter, this wire is particularly suitable for connecting the molded RJ45 connectors. RADOX® is a registered trademark of HUBER+SUHNER AG, Switzerland.

Interfaces

> M12 plug, M12 plug angled, M12 jack, M12 jack angled, RJ45 plug



BETAtans® -wires, D codes, AWG22 Polyolefin Copolymer Cat.5

Halogen-free, electron-beam cross-linked Cat.5 data wire with improved behavior in the event of fire and increased temperature resistance. This wire is used in fixed and protected installations in rail vehicles and buses and fulfills the fire protection requirements in accordance with EN 45545-2 (HL1 - HL3). It is ideally suited to applications of class D (ECN) according to IEEE 802.3. For installation, the instructions according to EN 50355 and EN 50343 must be observed. Due to the thin wall thicknesses, this wire is particularly suitable for connecting the molded RJ45 connectors. BETAtans® is a registered trademark of LEONI Studer AG, Switzerland.

Interfaces

> M12 plug, M12 plug angled, M12 jack, M12 jack angled, RJ45 plug



RADOX® -wires, X codes, AWG24 EM 104 Cat.7

Halogen-free, electron-beam cross-linked 1200 MHz data bus wire with improved behavior in the event of fire. It is better than category 7 according to EN 50288 and IEC 61156 and has an outstanding NEXT, low damping and excellent shielding properties (pair and overall shielding) as well as a low skew. This wire fulfills the fire protection requirements according to EN 45545-2 (HL1 - HL3). The coat corresponds to the requirements of EM 104 according to EN 50264-1, EN 50306-1 and class M according to EN 50306-4. In the harsh environment of railway vehicles, this wire proves itself with its excellent resistance to oils and fuels.

Interfaces

> M12 plug, M12 jack with flange

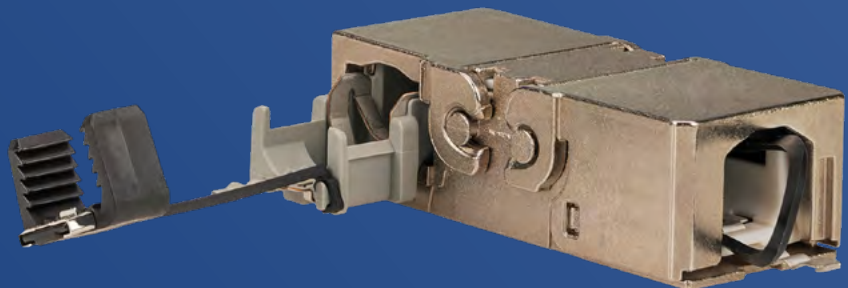
Cable connectors

Occasionally, cables “come up short” during maintenance or system expansions, or when installing new network cabling. Replacing the entire length of the cable, however, results in extra work and added costs.

In some cases, on-site circumstances may make such an exchange impossible. Class E_A and Class F_A cable connectors from METZ CONNECT are the smart solution for extending or connecting data cables easily and without special tools. Thanks to the range of available variants, they can be used in different applications and even when only limited space is available. Because they fulfill Class E_A or Class F_A links with up to 10 GBit/s can easily be retained.

This makes the cable connector a true problem solver for almost any network infrastructure, and a basic tool that belongs in every tool box.







Cable connectors

Class E_A

Cable connectors Class E_A



- > highly compact Class E_A cable connector suitable for field assembly, for 8-wire cables (optionally also for 4-wire cables)
- > for the connection, cable extension, repair and re-routing of copper data cables up to Cat. 8
- > robust, single-piece, reusable module housing made of die-cast zinc, finished
- > simple assembly – mounting without special tools, strain relief via snap-on clip directly on the charger
- > in conjunction with Cat. 6_A or higher copper cables, Class E_A is fulfilled up to 500 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173
- > suitable for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP

P/N	Shielding	Cable feeding
130863-04-E	yes	180°
130863-05-E	yes	270°/90°
130863-06-E	yes	360°

Class F_A

Class F_A cable connectors



- > Class F_A cable connector suitable for field assembly, for 8-wire cables
- > for the connection, cable extension, repair and re-routing of copper data cables up to Cat. 8
- > finished die-cast zinc housing suitable for industrial applications
- > simple assembly – without special tools
- > shielded connection and strain relief
- > easy connection of data lines AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single wire) and AWG 26/7 to 22/7 (multi-wire) to IDC type terminal blocks
- > in conjunction with Cat. 7_A copper cables, Class F_A is fulfilled according to ISO/IEC 11801 up to 1.000 MHz*
- > suitable for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus and UPoE), as well as SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > IP67 protected housing in conjunction with IP67 suitable wires *

* see data sheet

P/N	Diameter	Length	Cable feeding
130863-02-E	16.8 mm	64 mm	180°

72

LSA

LSA cable connector



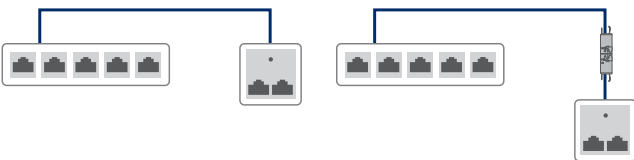
- > for connecting and extending data cables up to Cat. 8
- > in conjunction with Cat. 6_A to Cat. 8 cables and Cat. 6_A connection technology, Class E_A is fulfilled according to ISO/IEC 11801
- > suitable for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > connection of data cables AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single wire) to LSA connection terminals
- > cable feeding possible from one or two sides
- > cable sharing, dividing an 8-wire to two four-wire cables possible (one cable connector required on the input and one on the output side)
- > fully shielded metal housing with 2 drill holes for wall mounting (IP20 version)
- > strain relief and separate 360° shielded connection, captive
- > IP67 protection with specialized heat-shrink tube (130863-01-E)

P/N	Wall mounting	IP protection
130863-E	possible	IP20
130863-01-E	not possible	IP67

Application examples

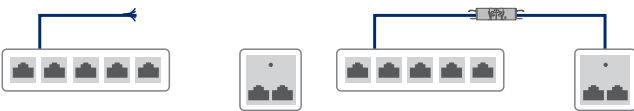
Moving infrastructure

such as a work station or network distributor cabinet



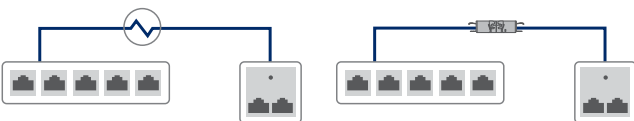
Cable extension

e.g., cable too short



Repair

e.g. defective cable



Notes

Wall outlets

METZ CONNECT offers wall outlet solutions that guarantee the highest possible flexibility for structured cabling. Our product range includes both modular and compact wall outlets, underfloor units, as well as connections for DIN rails.

74

1	RJ45	76
2	Fiber optic	78
3	Empty housings	83
4	Underfloor	86
5	IP protected wall outlets	89
6	Accessories	91



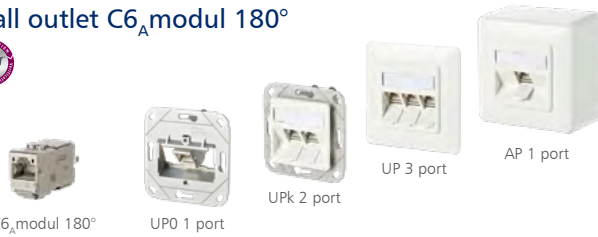




Wall outlets

RJ45

Wall outlet C6_Amodul 180°



- > modular wall outlet for designing a passive network infrastructure to meet the highest quality standards
- > suitable for connecting telephones up to 10 GBit networks and for power supply with PoE with up to 90 W
- > very robust, nickel-plated, die-cast zinc module, consisting of just two parts
- > continuous quality controlling during production and independent testing laboratories with a wide range of certificates confirm the very high quality of the individual modules
- > Connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > easy installation and connection of data lines AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single-wire) and AWG 26/7 to 22/7 (multi-wire) to IDC type terminal blocks
- > intelligent cable management in the charger, also suitable for highly twisted wires
- > Migration to 25G systems without special tools
- > Color of plastic parts pure white, RAL 9010 and traffic white, RAL 9016
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded PVP certified
- > Dust protection covers on page 92

P/N	Design	Color	Suitable for standard UP casings
130B11D10002-E	AP 1 port	RAL 9010	no
130B11D10027-E	AP 1 port	RAL 9016	no
130B11D11002-E	UP 1 port	RAL 9010	yes
130B11D11027-E	UP 1 port	RAL 9016	yes
130B11D11102-E	UPk 1 port	RAL 9010	yes
130B11D11127-E	UPk 1 port	RAL 9016	yes
130B11D11200-E	UP0 1 port	metallic	yes
130B11D20002-E	AP 2 port	RAL 9010	no
130B11D20027-E	AP 2 port	RAL 9016	no
130B11D21002-E	UP 2 port	RAL 9010	no
130B11D21027-E	UP 2 port	RAL 9016	no
130B11D21102-E	UPk 2 port	RAL 9010	no
130B11D21127-E	UPk 2 port	RAL 9016	no
130B11D21200-E	UP0 2 port	metallic	no
130B11D30002-E	AP 3 port	RAL 9010	no
130B11D31002-E	UP 3 port	RAL 9010	no
130B11D31102-E	UPk 3 port	RAL 9010	no
130B11D31200-E	UP0 3 port	metallic	no

76

Wall outlet C6_Amodul 270°



- > modular wall outlet for designing a passive network infrastructure to meet the highest quality standards
- > suitable for connecting telephones up to 10 GBit networks and for power supply with PoE with up to 90 W
- > very robust, nickel-plated, die-cast zinc module, consisting of just two parts
- > continuous quality controlling during production and independent testing laboratories with a wide range of certificates confirm the very high quality of the individual modules
- > Connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > easy installation and connection of data lines AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single-wire) and AWG 26/7 to 22/7 (multi-wire) to IDC type terminal blocks
- > intelligent cable management in the charger, also suitable for highly twisted wires
- > Migration to 25G systems without special tools
- > Color of plastic parts pure white, RAL 9010 and traffic white, RAL 9016
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded PVP certified
- > Dust protection covers on page 92

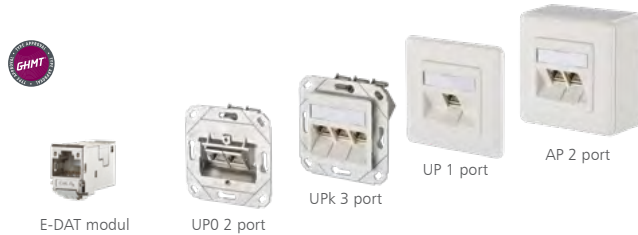
P/N	Design	Color	Suitable for standard UP casings
130B12D10002-E	AP 1 port	RAL 9010	no
130B12D10027-E	AP 1 port	RAL 9016	no
130B12D11002-E	UP 1 port	RAL 9010	yes
130B12D11027-E	UP 1 port	RAL 9016	yes
130B12D11102-E	UPk 1 port	RAL 9010	yes
130B12D11127-E	UPk 1 port	RAL 9016	yes
130B12D11200-E	UP0 1 port	metallic	yes
130B12D20002-E	AP 2 port	RAL 9010	no
130B12D20027-E	AP 2 port	RAL 9016	no
130B12D21002-E	UP 2 port	RAL 9010	yes
130B12D21027-E	UP 2 port	RAL 9016	yes
130B12D21102-E	UPk 2 port	RAL 9010	yes
130B12D21127-E	UPk 2 port	RAL 9016	yes
130B12D21200-E	UP0 2 port	metallic	yes
130B12D30002-E	AP 3 port	RAL 9010	no
130B12D31002-E	UP 3 port	RAL 9010	no
130B12D31102-E	UPk 3 port	RAL 9010	no
130B12D31200-E	UP0 3 port	metallic	no



Wall outlets

RJ45

Wall outlet E-DAT modul



- > modular wall outlet for designing a passive network infrastructure to meet the highest quality standards
- > suitable for connecting telephones up to 10 GBit networks and for power supply with PoE with up to 90 W
- > very robust, nickel-plated, die-cast zinc module, consisting of just two parts
- > continuous quality controlling during production and independent testing laboratories with a wide range of certificates confirm the very high quality of the individual modules
- > Connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > easy installation and connection of data lines AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single-wire) and AWG 26/7 to 22/7 (multi-wire) to IDC type terminal blocks
- > Migration to 25G systems without special tools
- > Color of plastic parts pure white, RAL 9010 and traffic white, RAL 9016
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded certified
- > Dust protection covers on page 92

P/N	Design	Color	Suitable for standard UP casings
1309110002-E	AP 1 port	RAL 9010	no
1309110027-E	AP 1 port	RAL 9016	no
1309111002-E	UP 1 port	RAL 9010	yes
1309111027-E	UP 1 port	RAL 9016	yes
1309111102-E	UPk 1 port	RAL 9010	yes
1309111127-E	UPk 1 port	RAL 9016	yes
1309111200-E	UP0 1 port	metallic	yes
1309120002-E	AP 2 port	RAL 9010	no
1309120027-E	AP 2 port	RAL 9016	no
1309121002-E	UP 2 port	RAL 9010	no
1309121027-E	UP 2 port	RAL 9016	no
1309121102-E	UPk 2 port	RAL 9010	no
1309121127-E	UPk 2 port	RAL 9016	no
1309121200-E	UP0 2 port	metallic	no
1309130002-E	AP 3 port	RAL 9010	no
1309131002-E	UP 3 port	RAL 9010	no
1309131027-E	UP 3 port	RAL 9016	no
1309131102-E	UPk 3 port	RAL 9010	no
1309131127-E	UPk 3 port	RAL 9016	no
1309131200-E	UP0 3 port	metallic	no

77

Wall outlet E-DAT C6_A IDC



The RJ45 data wall outlets from METZ CONNECT impresses with maximum versatility and technical precision. It supports all common network standards - from classic telephony to high-performance 10-Gigabit Ethernet applications. Thanks to Power over Ethernet (PoE) up to 90 watts, IP-based devices such as cameras, access points, or VoIP phones can also be powered via the same cable. Made of high-quality die-cast zinc, the outlet not only offers exceptional durability but also optimal EMC protection. Thanks to the patented, optimized cable entry, the data outlet can be flexibly integrated into almost any installation scenario, and the proven IDC connection technology enables quick, tool-free, and error-free installation - ideal for professional users.

- > variants, mounting type: AP, UP, UPk, UP0
- > variants, number of ports: 1, 2
- > Color of plastic parts pure white, RAL 9010 and traffic white, RAL 9016
- > Dust protection covers on page 92

P/N	Design	Color	Suitable for standard UP casings
130D370002-I	AP 1 port	RAL 9010	no
130D370027-I	AP 1 port	RAL 9016	no
130D371002-I	UP 1 port	RAL 9010	yes
130D371027-I	UP 1 port	RAL 9016	yes
130D371102-I	UPk 1 port	RAL 9010	yes
130D371127-I	UPk 1 port	RAL 9016	yes
130D371200-I	UP0 1 port	metallic	yes
130D380002-I	AP 2 port	RAL 9010	no
130D380027-I	AP 2 port	RAL 9016	no
130D381002-I	UP 2 port	RAL 9010	yes
130D381027-I	UP 2 port	RAL 9016	yes
130D381102-I	UPk 2 port	RAL 9010	yes
130D381127-I	UPk 2 port	RAL 9016	yes
130D381200-I	UP0 2 port	metallic	yes



Anschlussdosen

RJ45

Wall outlet E-DAT C6_A LSA++



The RJ45 data wall outlets from METZ CONNECT impresses with maximum versatility and technical precision. It supports all common network standards - from classic telephony to high-performance 10-Gigabit Ethernet applications. Thanks to Power over Ethernet (PoE) up to 90 watts, IP-based devices such as cameras, access points, or VoIP phones can also be powered via the same cable. Made of high-quality die-cast zinc, the outlet not only offers exceptional durability but also optimal EMC protection. Thanks to the patented, optimized cable entry, the data outlet can be flexibly integrated into almost any installation scenario, and the proven LSA connection technology allows for quick installation - ideal for professional installers.

- > variants, mounting type: AP, UP, UPk, UP0
- > variants, number of ports: 1, 2
- > Color of plastic parts pure white, RAL 9010 and traffic white, RAL 9016
- > Dust protection covers on page 92

P/N	Design	Color	Suitable for standard UP casings
130E370002-I	AP 1 port	RAL 9010	no
130E370027-I	AP 1 port	RAL 9016	no
130E371002-I	UP 1 port	RAL 9010	yes
130E371027-I	UP 1 port	RAL 9016	yes
130E371102-I	UPk 1 port	RAL 9010	yes
130E371127-I	UPk 1 port	RAL 9016	yes
130E371200-I	UP0 1 port	metallic	yes
130E380002-I	AP 2 port	RAL 9010	no
130E380027-I	AP 2 port	RAL 9016	no
130E381002-I	UP 2 port	RAL 9010	yes
130E381027-I	UP 2 port	RAL 9016	yes
130E381102-I	UPk 2 port	RAL 9010	yes
130E381127-I	UPk 2 port	RAL 9016	yes
130E381200-I	UP0 2 port	metallic	yes



Wall outlets

Fiber optic

OpDAT ADT LC-D splice



- > compact, universal fiber optic termination unit for flush mounted outlets or cavity wall boxes, surface mounting or rail mounting
- > equipped with couplings and ready-to-splice pigtails
- > Single-mode couplings with laser shutter
- > unequipped ports are closed with blind plugs
- > Possible cable entries: on the back, from above, from below, from the left or the right side
- > with integrated clips for rail mounting in two directions
- > pivoting, removable splice tray for up to 8 shrink splice protections
- > Cover removable without tool

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1501197S02HC	2 x LC-D APC	OS2 Grade B
1501197G02HC	2 x LC-D APC	OS2
1501197U02HC	2 x LC-D	OS2 Grade B
1501197R02HC	2 x LC-D	OS2
1501187J02HC	2 x LC-D	OM5
1501177H02HC	2 x LC-D	OM4
1501157T02HC	2 x LC-D	OM3

OpDAT ADT SC-S splice



- > Compact, universal fiber optic termination unit for flush mounted outlets or cavity wall boxes, surface mounting or rail mounting
- > equipped with couplings and ready-to-splice pigtails
- > unequipped ports are closed with blind plugs
- > Single-mode couplings with laser shutter
- > Possible cable entries: on the back, from above, from below, from the left or the right side
- > with integrated clips for rail mounting in two directions
- > pivoting, removable splice tray for up to 8 shrink splice protections

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1501191H02HC	2 x SC-S APC	OS2
1501191P04HC	4 x SC-S APC	OS2 Grade B
1501191H04HC	4 x SC-S APC	OS2
1501191U04HC	4 x SC-S	OS2 Grade B
1501191L04HC	4 x SC-S	OS2
1501181K04HC	4 x SC-S	OM5
1501171E04HC	4 x SC-S	OM4
1501151F04HC	4 x SC-S	OM3



Wall outlets

Fiber optic

OpDAT ADT LC-D Prefab



- > compact, universal fiber optic termination unit for flush mounted outlets or cavity wall boxes, surface mounting or rail mounting
- > to connect pre-terminated installation cables with mini breakout cables or to mount pigtails
- > equipped with couplings (single-mode couplings with laser shutter)
- > unequipped ports are closed with blind plugs
- > Possible cable entries: on the back, from above, from below, from the left or the right side
- > with integrated clips for rail mounting in two directions
- > Pivoting, removable splice tray for up to 8 shrink splice protections
- > Cover removable without tool

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1501107G01HC	1 x LC-D APC	OS2
1501107G02HC	2 x LC-D APC	OS2
1501107R02HC	2 x LC-D	OS2
1501107J02HC	2 x LC-D	OM5
1501107H02HC	2 x LC-D	OM4
1501107T02HC	2 x LC-D	OM3

OpDAT ADT SC-S Prefab



- > compact, universal fiber optic termination unit for flush mounted outlets or cavity wall boxes, surface mounting or rail mounting
- > to connect pre-terminated installation cables with mini breakout cables or to mount pigtails
- > equipped with couplings (single-mode couplings with laser shutter)
- > unequipped ports are closed with blind plugs
- > Possible cable entries: on the back, from above, from below, from the left or the right side
- > with integrated clips for rail mounting in two directions
- > pivoting, removable splice tray for up to 8 shrink splice protections
- > Cover removable without tool

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1501101H02HC	2 x SC-S APC	OS2
1501101H04HC	4 x SC-S APC	OS2
1501101L04HC	4 x SC-S	OS2
1501101K04HC	4 x SC-S	OM5
1501101E04HC	4 x SC-S	OM4
1501101F04HC	4 x SC-S	OM3

79

OpDAT 4AP



- > fiber optic termination unit for duct / surface mounting with fiber optic adapters
- > equipped with 2 LC-D, 2 SC-D or 4 ST adapters
- > compliance with a bending radius of approx. 30 mm thanks to integrated cable reservoir
- > plugging direction tilted down 10°
- > strain relief with cable ties possible
- > with view window for enclosed labeling insert
- > suitable for pre-assembled cables or connector on-site assembly
- > suitable for mini breakout cables
- > color of cover parts pure white RAL 9010

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1501127602-E	2 x LC-D APC	OS2
1501127502-E	2 x LC-D	OM4
1501127702-E	2 x LC-D	OM3
150112F202-E	2 x SC-D APC	OS2
150112C202-E	2 x SC-D	MM
1501123102-E	4 x ST	SM/MM



Wall outlets

Fiber optic

OpDAT 4UP



- > fiber optic termination unit for mounting on the raceway with fiber optic adapters
- > equipped with 2 LC-D, 2 SC-D or 4 ST adapters
- > compliance with a bending radius of approx. 30 mm thanks to integrated cable reservoir
- > plugging direction tilted down 10°
- > strain relief with cable ties possible
- > with view window for enclosed labeling insert
- > suitable for pre-assembled cables or connector on-site assembly
- > suitable for mini breakout cables
- > color of cover parts pure white RAL 9010

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1501107602-E	2 x LC-D APC	OS2
1501107502-E	2 x LC-D	OM4
1501107702-E	2 x LC-D	OM3
150110F202-E	2 x SC-D APC	OS2
150110C202-E	2 x SC-D	MM
1501103102-E	4 x ST	SM/MM

OpDAT AP LC-D



- > surface-mounted termination unit
- > dimensions: 85 x 85 x 43 mm
- > equipped with an OpDAT module LC-D SM APC coupling (green) with adapter
- > slotted ceramic guide sleeve
- > service life min. 1.000 mating cycles
- > plugging direction of the module tilted down 45°
- > aramide strain relief via a screw on the module frame
- > hook and loop band to bundle fiber supply
- > with view window for enclosed labeling insert
- > labeling sheet 209 x 294 mm (see accessories)
- > integrated dust protection covers (also available in color)
- > cover parts pure white RAL 9010, surface matte texture

OpDAT UP LC-D



- > flush-mounted termination unit
- > equipped with an OpDAT module LC-D SM APC coupling (green) with adapter
- > slotted ceramic guide sleeve
- > service life min. 1.000 mating cycles
- > plugging direction of the module tilted down 45°
- > aramide strain relief via a screw on the module frame
- > hook and loop band to bundle fiber supply
- > with view window for enclosed labeling insert
- > labeling sheet 209 x 294 mm (see accessories)
- > integrated dust protection covers (also available in color)
- > cover parts pure white RAL 9010, surface matte texture
- > compatible with central design pieces of switch programs

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1501207K1A-E	1 x LC-D APC	OS2

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1501207K1U-E	1 x LC-D APC	OS2



Wall outlets

Fiber optic

OpDAT UPk LC-D



- > duct termination unit
- > equipped with an OpDAT module LC-D SM APC coupling (green) with adapter
- > slotted ceramic guide sleeve
- > service life min. 1.000 mating cycles
- > plugging direction of the module tilted down 45°
- > aramide strain relief via a screw on the module frame
- > hook and loop band to bundle fiber supply
- > with view window for enclosed labeling insert
- > labeling sheet 209 x 294 mm (see accessories)
- > integrated dust protection covers (also available in color)
- > cover parts pure white RAL 9010, surface matte texture
- > compatible with central design pieces of switch programs

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1501207K1K-E	1 x LC-D APC	OS2

OpDAT 2 EK

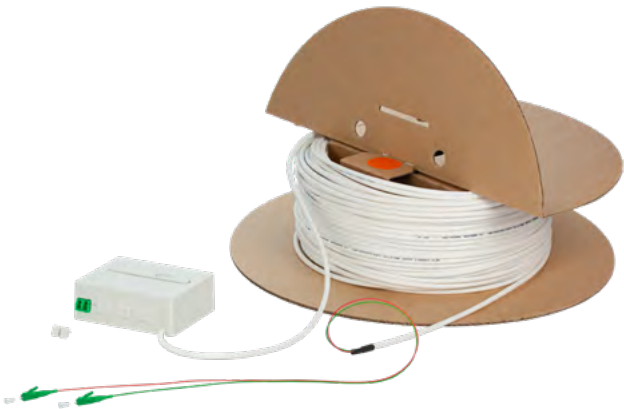


- > fiber optic wall outlet for wall conduits with adapters
- > outlet direction 45° downwards
- > for fiber optic adapters with flange fastening (no clips)
- > strain-free, protected positioning of the fiber optic plugs in the interior of the cable duct
- > strain relief using cable ties
- > central piece 50 x 50 mm to DIN 41075 part 1:1989
- > label window for enclosed identification labels

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1501207A02-E	2 x LC-Q APC	OS2
1501207102-E	2 x LC-Q	OS2
1501207902-E	2 x LC-Q	OM4
1501207802-E	2 x LC-Q	OM3
150120F202-E	2 x SC-D APC	OS2
150120E202-E	2 x SC-D	OS2
150120BB02-E	2 x SC-D	OM4
150120BA02-E	2 x SC-D	OM3
150120D102-E	2 x ST-D	SM/MM

OpDAT VADT plug-in

- > pre-assembled fiber optic wall outlet
- > for surface mounting on flush or cavity wall outlets. Integrated latches on the rear additionally enable horizontal or vertical mounting on DIN rail systems
- > The junction box is ready for installation, complete with internal cable and equipped with LC duplex couplers for connecting up to four fiber optic patch cables externally. The second end of the cable is factory-terminated with fiber optic connectors; connector type is freely selectable. Bubble wrap, an IP50-rated cable puller, or a compact cable puller are available to protect these connectors.
- > cable type:
 - SM: mini breakout cable compact, white, diam. 4.5 mm
 - MM: mini breakout cable, diam. 5.2 mm
- > cable wound on cardboard reel for easy assembly
- > fixing material included in delivery
- > outlet color pure white (similar to RAL 9010)
- > cable lengths: 2 to 100 m (replace XX in the part number with the length, e.g. 05=5 m, A0=100 m)
- > all available variants can be created using the VADT configurator



P/N	Fiber	Connectors	Cable diameter
150C029HKKXXE	OS2	2 x LC APC / 2 x LC APC	4.5 mm
150C049HKKXXE	OS2	4 x LC APC / 4 x LC APC	4.5 mm
150C029HFFXXE	OS2	2 x SC APC / 2 x SC APC	4.5 mm
150C049HFFXXE	OS2	4 x SC APC / 4 x SC APC	4.5 mm
150M045HJJXXE	OM3	4 x LC PC / 4 x LC PC	5.2 mm
150M045HEEXXE	OM3	4 x SC PC / 4 x SC PC	5.2 mm



Wall outlets

Fiber optic

OpDAT VADT splice

- > pre-assembled fiber optic wall outlet
- > for surface mounting on flush or cavity wall outlets. Integrated latches on the rear additionally enable horizontal or vertical mounting on DIN rail systems
- > outlet ready to install with indoor cable assembled and equipped with LC-Duplex adapters for outside connection of up to four fiber optic patch cords. Second side of the cable open for inserting, pulling in or blowing into empty pipes. Suitable for splicing or mounting field assembly fiber optic connectors (OpDAT FAST™)
- > cable type:
 - SM: mini breakout cable compact, white, diam. 4.5 mm
 - FITH cable, white, diam. 2.3 mm
 - MM: mini breakout cable, diam. 5.2 mm
- > cable wound on cardboard reel for easy assembly
- > fixing material included in delivery
- > outlet color pure white (similar to RAL 9010)
- > cable lengths: 5 to 100 m in 5 m stages (replace XX in the part number with the length, e.g. 05=5 m, A0=100 m)
- > all available variants can be created using the VADT configurator



P/N	Fiber	Connectors	Cable diameter
150F029HK00XXE	OS2	2 x LC APC	2.3 mm
150F049HK00XXE	OS2	4 x LC APC	2.3 mm
150C029HK00XXE	OS2	2 x LC APC	4.5 mm
150C049HK00XXE	OS2	4 x LC APC	4.5 mm
150F029HF00XXE	OS2	2 x SC APC	2.3 mm
150F049HF00XXE	OS2	4 x SC APC	2.3 mm
150C029HF00XXE	OS2	2 x SC APC	4.5 mm
150C049HF00XXE	OS2	4 x SC APC	4.5 mm
150M047HJ00XXE	OM4	4 x LC PC	5.2 mm
150M047HE00XXE	OM4	4 x SC PC	5.2 mm

OpDAT VGAD

- > compact, pre-assembled fiber-optic connection box (UP0) for installation in flush-mounted, cavity wall, and dado trunking boxes with a minimum depth of 45 mm
- > fully design-compatible – compatible with the central inserts and cover plates from the product ranges of leading switch manufacturers.
- > Ready-to-install box, pre-assembled with an internal cable and equipped with LC-Duplex adapters for connecting up to four external fiber optic patch cords. The other end of the cable is unterminated, allowing for insertion, pulling, or air-blowing into conduits. Suitable for splicing or for the installation of field-terminable fiber optic connectors (OpDAT FAST® Hybrid).
- > Cable easy to mount on carton drum
- > Cable type:
 - SM: Mini Breakout Cable Compact, white, Ø 4.5 mm
 - FITH Cable, white, Ø 2.3 mm
- > single mode fiber OS2, E9/125 µm, bend insensitive according to ITU-T G.657.A2, compatible to ITU-T G.652.D
- > Lengths between 10 and 150 m
- > Also available as UP and UPk
- > All available variants can be configured in the configurator



P/N	Fiber	Connectors	Cable diameter
150F029HK00XXE	OS2	2 x LC APC	Ø 4.5 mm
150C049HF00XXE	OS2	4 x LC APC	Ø 4.5 mm
150M047HJ00XXE	OS2	2 x LC APC	Ø 2.3 mm
150M047HE00XXE	OS2	4 x LC APC	Ø 2.3 mm

Wall outlets

Fiber optic



Configurator – Pre-assembled fiber optic wall outlets OpDAT VADT + OpDAT VGAD

- > Mini breakout cable compact 4.5 mm SM
- > Mini breakout cable 5.2 mm MM
- > FITH cable 2.3 mm SM



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-vadt](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-vadt)

Wall outlets

Empty housing



MC Modul wall outlet APFL 2 port unequipped pure white



- > flat surface mount housing for two individual modules in MC Modul design
- > with view window for labeling insert (labeling inserts included in the delivery contents)
- > suitable for installation underfloor in false floors
- > colored port coding (red/blue)
- > ideal for creating Consolidation Points
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored on page 146)

P/N	Color	Design	Module cut-out
1309150102-E	pure white RAL 9010	AP, flat, 2 port unequipped	MC Modul

83

Wall outlets

Empty housing



MC Modul wall outlet unequipped



- > termination unit for individual modules in MC Modul design
- > plugging direction of the module tilted down 45°
- > strain relief attached to module
- > with view window for enclosed labeling insert
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored on page 92)
- > surface matte textured
- > compatible with central design pieces of switch programs
- > Color of plastic parts pure white, RAL 9010 and traffic white, RAL 9016

P/N	Color	Design	Module cut-out
1309141200-E	metallic	UPk 1 and 3 port	MC Modul
1309151200-E	metallic	UPk 2 port	MC Modul

P/N	Color	Design	Module cut-out
1309140002-E	RAL 9010	AP 35 mm 1 port	MC Modul
1309150002-E	RAL 9010	AP 35 mm 2 port	MC Modul
1309160002-E	RAL 9010	AP 35 mm 3 port	MC Modul
130B10D10002-E	RAL 9010	AP 43 mm 1 port	MC Modul
130B10D10027-E	RAL 9016	AP 43 mm 1 port	MC Modul
130B10D20002-E	RAL 9010	AP 43 mm 2 port	MC Modul
130B10D20027-E	RAL 9016	AP 43 mm 2 port	MC Modul
130B10D30002-E	RAL 9010	AP 43 mm 3 port	MC Modul
1309141002-E	RAL 9010	UP 1 port	MC Modul
1309141027-E	RAL 9016	UP 1 port	MC Modul
1309151002-E	RAL 9010	UP 2 port	MC Modul
1309151027-E	RAL 9016	UP 2 port	MC Modul
1309161002-E	RAL 9010	UP 3 port	MC Modul
1309161027-E	RAL 9016	UP 3 port	MC Modul
1309141102-E	RAL 9010	UPk 1 port	MC Modul
1309141127-E	RAL 9016	UPk 1 port	MC Modul
1309151102-E	RAL 9010	UPk 2 port	MC Modul
1309151127-E	RAL 9016	UPk 2 port	MC Modul
1309161102-E	RAL 9010	UPk 3 port	MC Modul
1309161127-E	RAL 9016	UPk 3 port	MC Modul



Wall outlets

Empty housings

Keystone wall outlet unequipped



- > termination unit for individual modules in Keystone design
- > plugging direction of the module tilted down 45°
- > strain relief attached to module
- > with view window for enclosed labeling insert
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored on page 92)
- > surface matte textured
- > compatible with central design pieces of switch programs
- > Color of plastic parts pure white, RAL 9010 and traffic white, RAL 9016

P/N	Color	Design	Module cut-out
130B20D10002KE	RAL 9010	AP 1 port	Keystone
130B20D10027KE	RAL 9016	AP 1 port	Keystone
130B20D20002KE	RAL 9010	AP 2 port	Keystone
130B20D20027KE	RAL 9016	AP 2 port	Keystone
130B20D30002KE	RAL 9010	AP 3 port	Keystone
130B20D11002KE	RAL 9010	UP 1 port	Keystone
130B20D11027KE	RAL 9016	UP 1 port	Keystone
130B20D21002KE	RAL 9010	UP 2 port	Keystone
130B20D21027KE	RAL 9016	UP 2 port	Keystone
130B20D31002KE	RAL 9010	UP 3 port	Keystone
130B20D11102KE	RAL 9010	UPk 1 port	Keystone
130B20D11127KE	RAL 9016	UPk 1 port	Keystone
130B20D21102KE	RAL 9010	UPk 2 port	Keystone
130B20D21127KE	RAL 9016	UPk 2 port	Keystone
130B20D31102KE	RAL 9010	UPk 3 port	Keystone
130B20D31127KE	RAL 9016	UPk 3 port	Keystone
130B20D11200KE	metallic	UP0 1 port	Keystone
130B20D21200KE	metallic	UP0 2 port	Keystone
130B20D31200KE	metallic	UP0 3 port	Keystone

Keystone wall outlet 45 x 45 mm unequipped



- > duct connection unit for mounting one or two individual modules in Keystone design
- > plugging direction of the module tilted down approx. 30°
- > strain relief attached to module
- > dust protection covers
- > suitable for channels with size 45 snap-in fasteners with 4.6 mm snap-in e.g. GGK trunking with 45 mm top section and M45 built-in devices, OBO Rapid 45-2 and comparable manufacturers
- > mounting direction vertical and horizontal
- > color of the cover parts similar to pure white RAL 9010, glossy surface
- > reference list on request and online at www.metz-connect.com
- > variants: 1 port, 2 port

P/N	Color	Design	Module cut-out
130914J4502KE	pure white RAL 9010	1 port unequipped	Keystone
130915J4502KE	pure white RAL 9010	2 port unequipped	Keystone

Keystone wall outlet AP 6/12 port unequipped pure white



- > very compact 6 / 12 port surface-mounted termination unit for six shielded or twelve unshielded individual Keystone modules
- > plugging direction of the module tilted down 90°
- > strain relief attached to module
- > glossy surface

P/N	Color	Design	Module cut-out
1309190002KE	pure white RAL 9010	6 / 12 port unequipped	Keystone



Wall outlets

Empty housings

Keystone wall outlet surface-mounted unequipped pure white



- > very compact surface-mounted termination unit for individual Keystone modules
- > plugging direction of the module tilted down 90°
- > strain relief attached to module
- > with view window for labeling insert (labeling inserts included in the delivery contents)
- > integrated, self-closing dust protection shutter
- > color of the cover pieces similar to pure white RAL 9010, glossy surface

P/N	Color	Design	Module cut-out
1309140002KE	pure white RAL 9010	AP 1 port unequipped	Keystone
1309150002KE	pure white RAL 9010	AP 2 port unequipped	Keystone

OpDAT 4AP unequipped



- > fiber optic termination unit for duct / surface mounting for fiber optic adapters
- > unequipped for simplex or duplex adapters
- > compliance with a bending radius of approx. 30 mm thanks to integrated cable reservoir
- > plugging direction tilted down 10°
- > strain relief with cable ties possible
- > with view window for enclosed labeling insert
- > suitable for pre-assembled cables or connector on-site assembly
- > suitable for mini breakout cables
- > color of cover parts pure white RAL 9010

P/N	Number of adapters	Capacity
1501120002-E	unequipped	for 4 x SC/LC-D/E2000/ST/FC
1501125002-E	unequipped	for 2 x SC-D/LC-Q/ST-D/SC-D+ST

OpDAT 4UP unequipped



- > fiber optic termination unit for mounting on a raceway for fiber optic adapters
- > unequipped for simplex or duplex adapters
- > plugging direction tilted down 10°
- > strain relief with cable ties possible
- > with view window for enclosed labeling insert
- > suitable for pre-assembled cables or connector on-site assembly
- > color of cover parts pure white RAL 9010

P/N	Number of adapters	Capacity
1501100002-E	unequipped	for 4 x SC/LC-D/E2000/ST/FC
1501105002-E	unequipped	for 2 x SC-D/LC-Q/ST-D/SC-D+ST

OpDAT ADT unequipped



- > compact, universal fiber optic termination unit for mounting on flush-mounted or cavity wall outlets, for surface-mounted or DIN rail assembly
- > for connecting pre-assembled installation cables with mini breakout cables or for integrating pigtails
- > equipped with 3 dummy connectors
- > cable inlet options: rear, top, bottom, left or right
- > with integrated clips for DIN rail mounting in two directions
- > swiveling, removable splice trays for up to 8 crimp splice protectors
- > cover can be removed without tools
- > plugging direction 90°
- > color of cover parts pure white RAL 9010

P/N	Number of adapters	Capacity
1501100000HC	unequipped	for 4 x SC/2 x LC-D



Wall outlets

Underfloor

C6_A modul 180°M GB2



- > termination unit for installation in device inserts in underfloor areas
- > suitable for underfloor device inserts from OBO Bettermann (Ackermann) and individual types from HAGER (Electraplan Solutions)
- > plugging direction of the module tilted up 45°
- > with view window for enclosed labeling insert
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored on page 146)
- > migration to 25G systems without special tools
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded PVP certified

P/N	Color	Design	Equipping
130B11S30201-E	pearl white RAL 1013	3 port equipped	3 x C6 _A modul 180°
130B11S60201-E	pearl white RAL 1013	6 port equipped	6 x C6 _A modul 180°
130B11S90201-E	pearl white RAL 1013	9 port equipped	9 x C6 _A modul 180°

C6_A modul 180°M GB3



- > termination unit for installation in device inserts in underfloor areas
- > suitable for underfloor device inserts from OBO Bettermann (Ackermann) and individual types from HAGER (Electraplan Solutions)
- > plugging direction of the module tilted up 45°
- > with view window for enclosed labeling insert
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored on page 146)
- > migration to 25G systems without special tools
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded PVP certified

P/N	Color	Design	Equipping
130B11S30301-E	pearl white RAL 1013	3 port equipped	3 x C6 _A modul 180°
130B11S60301-E	pearl white RAL 1013	6 port equipped	6 x C6 _A modul 180°
130B11S90301-E	pearl white RAL 1013	9 port equipped	9 x C6 _A modul 180°
130B11SA0301-E	pearl white RAL 1013	12 port equipped	12 x C6 _A modul 180°

E-DAT subway GB2



- > termination unit for installation in device inserts in underfloor areas
- > suitable for underfloor device inserts from OBO Bettermann (Ackermann) and individual types from HAGER (Electraplan Solutions)
- > design GB2, with E-DAT modul
- > plugging direction of the module tilted up 45°
- > with view window for enclosed labeling insert
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored on page 146)
- > color: device casing black, cover parts pearl white
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded certified

P/N	Color	Design	Equipping
1309300301-E	pearl white RAL 1013	3 port equipped	3 x E-DAT modul
1309300601-E	pearl white RAL 1013	6 port equipped	6 x E-DAT modul
1309300901-E	pearl white RAL 1013	9 port equipped	9 x E-DAT modul

E-DAT subway GB3



- > termination unit for installation in device inserts in underfloor areas
- > suitable for underfloor device inserts from OBO Bettermann (Ackermann) and individual types from HAGER (Electraplan Solutions)
- > design GB3, with E-DAT modul
- > plugging direction of the module tilted up 45°
- > with view window for enclosed labeling insert
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored on page 146)
- > color: device casing black, cover parts pearl white
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded certified

P/N	Color	Design	Equipping
1309310301-E	pearl white RAL 1013	3 port equipped	3 x E-DAT modul
1309310601-E	pearl white RAL 1013	6 port equipped	6 x E-DAT modul
1309310901-E	pearl white RAL 1013	9 port equipped	9 x E-DAT modul
1309311201-E	pearl white RAL 1013	12 port equipped	12 x E-DAT modul



Wall outlets

Empty housings

Subway underfloor unit device casing



- > subway underfloor unit for installation in device inserts for underfloor areas
- > suitable for underfloor device inserts from OBO Bettermann (Ackermann) and individual types from HAGER (Electraplan Solutions)
- > design GB2 for up to 9 individual modules in module design
- > design GB3 for up to 12 individual modules in module design

P/N	Color	Design	Equipping
1309300001-E	black	device installation casing GB2	unequipped
1309310001-E	black	device installation casing GB3	unequipped

Subway underfloor unit GB2 Modul unequipped



- > termination unit for installation in device inserts in underfloor areas for individual modules with an MC Modul design
- > suitable for underfloor device inserts from OBO Bettermann (Ackermann) and individual types from HAGER (Electraplan Solutions)
- > design GB2
- > incl. module frame for MC Modul, caps and blind covers
- > plugging direction of the module tilted up 45°
- > with view window for enclosed labeling insert
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored on page 146)
- > color: device casing black, cover parts pearl white

P/N	Color	Number of ports	Module cut-out
1309350301-E	pearl white RAL 1013	3 port unequipped	MC Modul
1309350601-E	pearl white RAL 1013	6 port unequipped	MC Modul
1309350901-E	pearl white RAL 1013	9 port unequipped	MC Modul

Subway underfloor unit GB3 Modul unequipped



- > termination unit for installation in device inserts in underfloor areas for individual modules with an MC Modul design
- > suitable for underfloor device inserts from OBO Bettermann (Ackermann) and individual types from HAGER (Electraplan Solutions)
- > incl. module frame for MC Modul, caps and blind covers
- > plugging direction of the module tilted up 45°
- > with view window for enclosed labeling insert
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored on page 146)
- > color: device casing black, cover parts pearl white

P/N	Color	Number of ports	Module cut-out
1309360301-E	pearl white RAL 1013	3 port unequipped	MC Modul
1309360601-E	pearl white RAL 1013	6 port unequipped	MC Modul
1309360901-E	pearl white RAL 1013	9 port unequipped	MC Modul
1309361201-E	pearl white RAL 1013	12 port unequipped	MC Modul

Subway underfloor unit GB2 Modul unequipped



- > termination unit for installation in device inserts in underfloor areas for individual modules with a Keystone design
- > suitable for underfloor device inserts from OBO Bettermann (Ackermann) and individual types from HAGER (Electraplan Solutions)
- > design GB2
- > incl. module frame for Keystone module, caps and blind covers
- > plugging direction of the module tilted up 45°
- > with view window for enclosed labeling insert
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored on page 146)
- > color: device casing black, cover parts pearl white

P/N	Color	Number of ports	Module cut-out
130B20S50301-E	pearl white RAL 1013	3 port unequipped	Keystone
130B20S50601-E	pearl white RAL 1013	6 port unequipped	Keystone
130B20S50901-E	pearl white RAL 1013	9 port unequipped	Keystone



Wall outlets

Underfloor

Subway underfloor unit GB3 Keystone unequipped



- > termination unit for installation in device inserts in underfloor areas for individual modules with a Keystone design
- > suitable for underfloor device inserts from OBO Bettermann (Ackermann) and individual types from HAGER (Electraplan Solutions)
- > incl. module frame for Keystone module, caps and blind covers
- > plugging direction of the module tilted up 45°
- > with view window for enclosed labeling insert
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored on page 146)
- > color: device casing black, cover parts pearl white

P/N	Color	Number of ports	Module cut-out
130B20S60301-E	pearl white RAL 1013	3 port unequipped	Keystone
130B20S60601-E	pearl white RAL 1013	6 port unequipped	Keystone
130B20S60901-E	pearl white RAL 1013	9 port unequipped	Keystone
130B20S61201-E	pearl white RAL 1013	12 port unequipped	Keystone

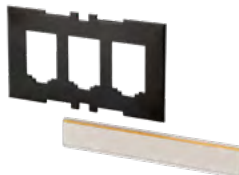
Subway-M underfloor unit OBO unequipped



- > subway M metal termination unit SI for installation in device inserts in underfloor areas for Subway-M SI adapter plates
- > suitable for underfloor device inserts from OBO Bettermann (Ackermann)
- > without adapter plates and blind plates
- > plugging direction of the adapter plates tilted up 45°

P/N	Color	Suitable for	Design
13093-BGE12-E	black	GE12 RKS	GB3 unequipped
13093-BGES6-E	black	GES6	GB2 unequipped
13093-BGES9-E	black	GES9	GB3 unequipped

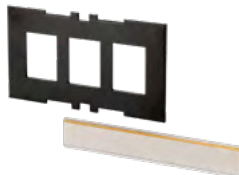
Subway-M adapter plate SI 3 x MC Modul



- > subway-M metal adapter board SI for installation in Subway-M SI termination unit
- > design: MC Modul
- > without module
- > plugging direction of the module tilted up 45°
- > with labeling field

P/N	Color	Number of ports	Module cut-out
13093-AM3-E	black	3 port unequipped	MC Modul

Subway-M adapter plate SI Keystone



- > subway-M metal adapter board SI for installation in Subway-M SI termination unit
- > design: Keystone
- > without module
- > plugging direction of the module tilted up 45°
- > with labeling field

P/N	Color	Number of ports	Module cut-out
13093-AK3-E	black	3 port unequipped	Keystone
13093-AK4-E	black	4 port unequipped	Keystone



Wall outlets

Underfloor

Subway-M adapter plate SI blind



- > subway-M metal blind plate SI for installation in Subway-M SI termination unit
- > design: blind plate
- > for closing off unused Subway-M installation openings

P/N	Color	Design
13093-AB-E	black	blind cover

Wall outlets

IP protected wall outlets

IP44 module surface-mounted housing



- > With two keys and keyed alike lock (same locks and keys), housing flap can be sealed
- > Protection class IP44, protected against splashing water on all sides and the ingress of solid objects larger than 1 mm.
- > Module cut-out: MC Modul; Keystone
- > Two individual modules of your choice (RJ45, fibre optic LC, fibre optic ST, KOAX) available as accessories.
- > Hinged cover closes completely, even when patch cables are plugged in
- > Hinged lid can be locked in open position
- > Housing made of UV weather-resistant and break-proof thermoplastic PC/ASA

P/N	Color	Design	Module cut-out
1309470002-I	pure white RAL 9010	AP 2 port unequipped	MC Modul
1309470003-I	light gray RAL 7035	AP 2 port unequipped	MC Modul
1309470002KI	pure white RAL 9010	AP 2 port unequipped	Keystone
1309470003KI	light gray RAL 7035	AP 2 port unequipped	Keystone

Module flush-mounted housing



- > With two keys and keyed alike lock (same locks and keys), housing flap can be sealed
- > Module cut-out: MC Modul; Keystone
- > Two individual modules of your choice (RJ45, fibre optic LC, fibre optic ST, KOAX) available as accessories.
- > Hinged cover closes completely, even when patch cables are plugged in
- > Hinged lid can be locked in open position
- > Housing made of UV weather-resistant and break-proof thermoplastic PC/ASA
- > With clearly visible labelling area

P/N	Color	Design	Module cut-out
1309471002-I	pure white RAL 9010	2 port unequipped	MC Modul
1309471003-I	light gray RAL 7035	2 port unequipped	MC Modul
1309471002KI	pure white RAL 9010	2 port unequipped	Keystone
1309471003KI	light gray RAL 7035	2 port unequipped	Keystone





Wall outlets

IP protected wall outlets

MC Modul IP44 surface mount housing unequipped



- > IP44 surface mount housing for two individual modules in MC Modul installation type
- > IP44 protection only when closed (without inserted patch cord)
- > cable feeding for one or two cables from the top
- > break-resistant

MC Modul IP20 surface mount housing



- > IP20 surface mount housing for two individual modules in MC Modul installation type
- > identical to module IP44, surface mount, however because of the opening in the housing cover, it remains closed when the patch cords are inserted
- > cable feeding for one or two cables from the top
- > break-resistant

P/N	Color	Design	Module cut-out
1309430003-E	gray	AP 2 port unequipped	MC Modul

P/N	Color	Design	Module cut-out
1309450003-E	gray	AP 2 port unequipped	MC Modul

Keystone IP44 surface mount housing unequipped



- > IP44 surface mount housing for two individual modules in Keystone design
- > IP44 protection only when closed (without inserted patch cord)
- > cable feeding for one or two cables from the top
- > break-resistant
- > color: gray

P/N	Color	Design	Module cut-out
1309430003KE	gray	AP 2 port unequipped	Keystone



Wall outlets

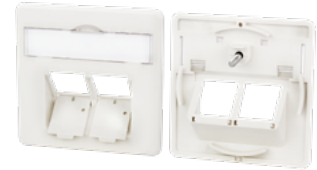
Accessories

Central plate 50 x 50 mm, modular outlet



- > for expansion of UP0 wall outlets to UPk wall outlets
- > suitable for modular wall outlets
- > matte surface
- > with view window for enclosed labeling insert
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored dust protection covers on page 92)

Central plate 50 x 50 mm, compact outlet



- > for expansion of UP0 wall outlets to UPk wall outlets
- > suitable for E-DAT C6_A, E-DAT C6 and E-DAT design
- > glossy surface
- > with view window for enclosed labeling insert
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored dust protection covers on page 92)

P/N	Color	Number of ports
860210-27-I	traffic white RAL 9016	1
860210-0227-I	traffic white RAL 9016	2
860210-0427-I	traffic white RAL 9016	3
860210-0002-I	pure white RAL 9010	1
860210-0202-I	pure white RAL 9010	2
860210-0402-I	pure white RAL 9010	3

P/N	Color	Number of ports
860056-27-I	traffic white RAL 9016	1
860023-27-I	traffic white RAL 9016	2
860056-02-I	pure white RAL 9010	1
860023-02-I	pure white RAL 9010	2

Cover plate



- > for expansion of UPk wall outlets to UP wall outlets
- > glossy surface for compact outlets
- > matte surface for modular outlets
- > colors: traffic white (RAL 9016), pure white (RAL 9010) or pearl white (RAL 1013)

P/N	Expansion of	Color	Design
820395-0127-I	modular outlets	traffic white RAL 9016	1 compartment frame 80 x 80 mm
820395-0102-I	modular outlets	pure white RAL 9010	1 compartment frame 80 x 80 mm
820466-0102-I	compact outlets	pure white RAL 9010	2 compartment frame 80 x 150 mm
816718-0127-I	compact outlets	traffic white RAL 9016	1 compartment frame 80 x 80 mm
816718-0102-I	compact outlets	pure white RAL 9010	1 compartment frame 80 x 80 mm

Surface mount frame 1 compartment



- > for expansion of UP wall outlets to AP wall outlets
- > additional option for attaching to flush-mounted casings with a hole spacing of 60 mm
- > glossy surface
- > colors: traffic white (RAL 9016), pure white (RAL 9010) or pearl white (RAL 1013)

P/N	Color	Dimensions (L x B x H)
130829-4327-I	traffic white RAL 9016	85 x 85 x 43 mm
130829-27-I	traffic white RAL 9016	85 x 85 x 35 mm
130829-4302-I	pure white RAL 9010	85 x 85 x 43 mm
130829-02-I	pure white RAL 9010	85 x 85 x 35 mm



Wall outlets

Accessories

Dust protection covers for wall outlets



- > for colored service coding of wall outlets
- > suitable for wall outlets: C6_Amodul, C6_Amodul K, E-DAT C6_A, E-DAT modul, E-DAT C6 and E-DAT design
- > variants: yellow, blue, green, red

P/N	Color
820394-0105-I	yellow
820394-0106-I	blue
820394-0107-I	green
820394-0108-I	red

Mounting brackets for wall outlets T-groove mounting



- > mounting bracket for easy and space-saving installation of the wall outlets in raceways to comply with bending radii required in copper and fiber optic data cables
- > T-groove mounting compatible with Hager tehalit BR C profile, OBO Bettermann Rapid 80, Licatex BR 70 and comparable manufacturers
- > variants: vertical installation, horizontal installation
- > variants: 50 mm white, 50 mm white with separating tray, 55 mm black, 55 mm black with separating tray

P/N	Color	Installation	Separating tray
1308895040-I	white	vertical	no
1308895540-I	black	vertical	no
1308895541-I	black	vertical	yes
1308895010-I	white	horizontal	no
1308895011-I	white	horizontal	yes
1308895510-I	black	horizontal	no
1308895511-I	black	horizontal	yes

Mounting brackets for wall outlets DIN rail attachment – horizontal installation



- > mounting bracket for easy and space-saving installation of the wall outlets in raceways to comply with bending radii required in copper and fiber optic data cables
- > DIN rail mounting horizontal
- > height 50 mm, compatible with GGK BR and BRA, double GGK BR parapet duct, Heidemann parapet duct, Gewiss Nowaplast NP series and comparable manufacturers
- > height 52 mm, compatible with Niedax series GAU 110 and DAU 170 and comparable manufacturers
- > height 55 mm, compatible with OBO Rehau Signa Base and comparable manufacturers
- > variants: 50 mm white, 50 mm white with separating ray, 52 mm black, 52 mm black with separating tray, 55 mm black, 55 mm black with separating tray

P/N	Color	Separating tray
1308895020-I	white	no
1308895021-I	white	yes
1308895220-I	black	no
1308895520-I	black	no

Cable gland M25 2 x 8



- > M25 membrane screw fitting for one wire (6 to 9 mm), optionally with M25 2 x 8 cable screw fitting with two separate cable infeeds

P/N	Color
130944V203-E	light gray



Wall outlets

Accessories

Splice holder



- > shrink splice holder for 6 crimp splices suitable for installation in OpDAT ADT or OpDAT VADT

P/N	Color
15090304-I	black

Flush mounted



- > for combination with fiber optic wall outlet OpDAT 4 UP
- > cable feeding for fiber optic wall outlet to comply with the minimum bending radii for fiber optic cables according to TIA/EIA 568A (greater than 30 mm)
- > in conjunction with mounting brackets for wall outlets (see accessories)
- > cable feeding with cable tie strain relief

P/N	Color
150810-I	pearl white RAL 1013

OpDAT Cable reservoir



- > for mounting excess buffer and cable lengths when using pre-assembled cables (Prefabs) or when splicing pigtailed
- > for horizontal or vertical installation in raceways with T groove
- > KR 50 for OBO/Bettermann ISS133
- > KR 50 for TEHALIT System FB
- > KR 55 for TEHALIT System BR
- > compliance with the minimum bending radii for fiber optic cables (greater than 30 mm) on the input and output side
- > directionally independent cable infeed with cable tie strain relief

P/N	Color	Variants
150800501-E	pearl white RAL 1013	50 mm
150800551-E	pearl white RAL 1013	55 mm

OpDAT splice storage for cable reservoir



- > for mounting up to 4 fusion splices
- > can be snapped in for 50 or 55 mm cable reservoirs

P/N	Color
150802-E	pearl white RAL 1013

DIN rail housings

Termination unit for mounting on DIN rail TH35 according to DIN EN 60715 and in electrical distributors for home and industrial installation.



1	Smart meter coupler	96
2	RJ45	96
3	Fiber optic Industry terminal	100
4	Fiber optic OpDAT REG	100
5	USB	104
6	Accessories	105





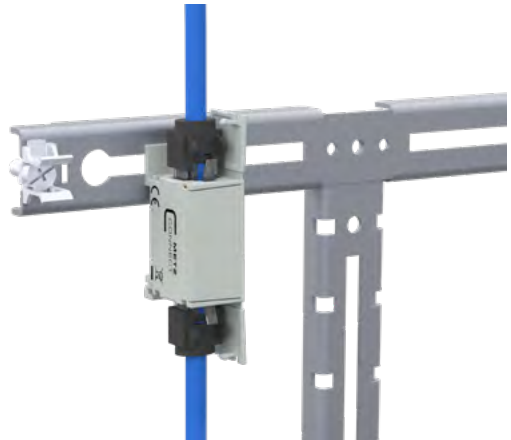
DIN rail housings

Smart meter coupler

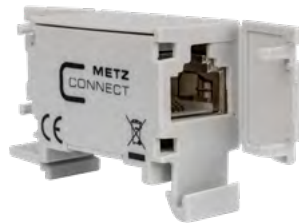
Smart meter coupler



- > shielded RJ45 Plug + Play solution with patch/patch design
- > prevention of wiring errors
- > one article for all applications (for DIN rail, meter cabinet or meter board)
- > in combination with 6 kV patch cords with the insulation required for meter locations (no additional insulation sleeve necessary)
- > application rule is implemented quickly and easily
- > suitable for meter locations according to DIN VDE 0603-1
- > transmission speed up to 10 Gbit/s (RJ12: 10 MBit/s)
- > housing in protection class 2



P/N	Color	Aconnection technology	Shielding
140120APZ-E	lightgray	RJ45/RJ45	shielded
140120APZ-E	lightgray	RJ12/RJ12	unshielded
1401B0APZ-E	lightgray	RJ45/RJ45	unshielded



96

DIN rail housings

RJ45

REGplus IP20 C6_A modul



- > termination unit for mounting on DIN rail TH35 according to DIN EN 60715 and in electrical distributors for home and industrial installation
- > equipped with a C6_A modul RJ45 single module
- > easy installation and connection of data lines AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single-wire) and AWG 26/7 to 22/7 (multi-wire) to IDC type terminal blocks
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded PVP certified
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored dust protection covers on page 146)

P/N	Color	Design	Cable outlet
130B117003-E	light gray	1 port MC Modul	180°
130B127003-E	light gray	1 port MC Modul	270°
130B218003-E	light gray	1 port Keystone	180°
130B228003-E	light gray	1 port Keystone	270°

REGplus IP20 E-DAT modul



- > termination unit for mounting on DIN rail TH35 according to DIN EN 60715 and in electrical distributors for home and industrial installation
- > equipped with an E-DAT modul RJ45 single module
- > cable inlet tilted 45° from above, plugging direction tilted down 45°
- > easy assembly and connection of the 2 to 4 pair data line AWG 26/1 to 22/1 and stranded conductor with 7-wire copper core AWG 26/7 to 22/7 on MC 8x IDC type terminal blocks
- > quickly and easily insert the pair of wires into the E-DAT modul charger
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded certified
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored dust protection covers on page 146)

P/N	Color	Design
1309107003-E	light gray	1 port MC Modul
1309108003-E	light gray	1 port Keystone





DIN rail housings

RJ45

REGplus IP20 FF UTP modul



- > termination unit for mounting on TH35 rails to DIN EN 60715 in electrical distribution panels for home and industrial installations
- > new METZ CONNECT FF technology, packaged without plastic foil (Easy Installation technology - foil free)
- > equipped with UTP modul Cat.5e
- > Cable feed 45° from the top, plug direction 45° downwards
- > Remote powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE) and HDBaseT, SAT-IP, AV over IP suitable
- > easy to install connection of 2 to 4 pair data lines AWG 26/1 - 22/1 and stranded wires with 7 copper conductors AWG 26/7 - 22/7 to BTR 8-fold insulation displacement connectors (IDC)
- > Conductor assignment to T568A and T568B
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored dust protection covers on page 146)

P/N	Color	Design	Installation cable
130A088003-E	light gray	1 port	UTP Cat.5e
130A108003-E	light gray	1 port	UTP Cat.6
130A118003-E	light gray	1 port	UTP Cat.6 _A

REGplus IP20 E-DAT modul adapter



- > termination unit for mounting on DIN rail TH35 according to DIN EN 60715 and in electrical distributors for home and industrial installation
- > equipped with an E-DAT modul RJ45 adapter
- > plugging direction tilted down 45°
- > Class E_A compliant according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > the overall width of 1 HP allows for installation of up to 12 REGplus in standard electrical distributors
- > when installed as a protection class I device, equipotential bonding is handled via a connectable integrated equipotential bonding spring directly over the DIN rail, which must be connected to the building equipotential bonding via corresponding contacting terminals
- > variants: E-DAT modul adapter 180°, E-DAT modul adapter 90°
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored dust protection covers on page 146)

P/N	Color	Design	Installation cable
1309A07003-E	light gray	1 port equipped 180°	top exit
1309A17003-E	light gray	1 port equipped 90°	bottom exit

E-DAT modul REG 1 port IP20 light gray



- > termination unit for mounting on DIN rail TH35 according to DIN EN 60715 and in electrical distributors for home and industrial installation
- > equipped with an E-DAT modul RJ45 single module
- > cable inlet tilted 45° from above, plugging direction tilted down 45°
- > Class E_A compliant according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1
- > suitable for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > easy assembly and connection of the 2 to 4 pair data line AWG 26/1 to 22/1 and stranded conductor with 7-wire copper core AWG 26/7 to 22/7 on MC 8x IDC type terminal blocks
- > quickly and easily insert the pair of wires into the E-DAT modul charger
- > the overall width of 1 HP allows for installation of up to 12 REGs in standard electrical distributors
- > when installed as a protection class I device, equipotential bonding is handled via an integrated equipotential bonding plate directly over the DIN rail, which must be connected to the building equipotential bonding via corresponding contacting terminals
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored dust protection covers on page 146)

P/N	Color	Design
1309426003-E	light gray	1 port equipped

E-DAT Industry terminal rail TS35 + RJ45 field jack insert Cat.6 Class E_A



- > termination unit for mounting on DIN rail TH35 according to DIN EN 60715 and in electrical distributors for home and industrial installation
- > equipped with an E-DAT Industry RJ45 field jack insert
- > plugging direction vertical, 90° to the DIN rail
- > Class E_A compliant according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1
- > suitable for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE)
- > easy assembly and connection of the 2 to 4 pair data line AWG 24/1 to 22/1 and stranded conductor with 7-wire copper core AWG 26/7 on MC 8x IDC type terminal blocks
- > the overall width of 1 HP allows for installation of up to 12 devices in standard electrical distributors
- > variants: switching according to T568A, T568B or PROFINET

P/N	Color	Assignment
1401106113KE	light gray	8(8) T568A
1401806113KE	light gray	8(8) T568B
1401906113KE	light gray	Profinet



DIN rail housings

RJ45

E-DAT Industry terminal rail TS35 + RJ45 coupler insert Cat.6 Class E_A



- > termination unit for mounting on DIN rail TH35 according to DIN EN 60715 and in electrical distributors for home and industrial installation
- > equipped with an E-DAT Industry RJ45 coupler insert
- > plugging direction vertical, 90° to the DIN rail
- > Class E according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1
- > suitable for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE)
- > increased vibration and shock resistance thanks to 4 springs on the shielding plates
- > the overall width of 1 HP allows for installation of up to 12 devices in standard electrical distributors
- > when installed as a protection Class I device, equipotential bonding is handled via a connectable integrated equipotential bonding spring directly over the DIN rail, which must be connected to the building equipotential bonding via corresponding contacting terminals

P/N	Color	Equipping
1401206113KE	light gray	8(8) coupler

Extension box APZ C6_Amodul Keystone



- > for connecting the meter station termination point in the APZ chamber of the line network termination point (APL), fitted with C6_Amodul K 180°
- > suitable for DIN rail mounting in the meter field of the general power supply below the cover in the space for auxiliary applications according to VDE-AR-N 4100
- > contact protected with integrated dust protection slider, cannot be sealed
- > to connect an MUC communication module
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded PVP certified

P/N	Color	Design
130B21D1APL-E	pure white RAL 9010	AP 1 port equipped
130B21D2APL-E	pure white RAL 9010	AP 2 port equipped

98

Extension box APZ E-DAT modul Keystone



- > for connecting the meter station termination point in the APZ chamber of the line network termination point (APL), fitted with E-DAT modul K
- > suitable for DIN rail mounting in the meter field of the general power supply below the cover in the space for auxiliary applications according to VDE-AR-N 4100
- > contact protected with integrated dust protection slider, cannot be sealed
- > to connect an MUC communication module
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded certified

P/N	Color	Design
130910D1APLKE	pure white RAL 9010	1 port equipped
130910D2APLKE	pure white RAL 9010	2 port equipped

Extension box APZ, E-DAT adapter



- > plug and play solution for connecting the meter station termination point in the APZ chamber of the line network termination point (APL)
- > equipped with E-DAT adapter
- > suitable for DIN rail mounting in the meter field of the general power supply below the cover in the space for auxiliary applications according to VDE-AR-N 4100
- > contact protected with integrated dust protection slider, cannot be sealed
- > to connect an MUC communication module
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > compliance with Class E_A to 500 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11801-1, DIN EN 50173-1

P/N	Color	Design
1309A0D1APLKE	pure white RAL 9010	1 port equipped
1309A0D2APLKE	pure white RAL 9010	2 port equipped



DIN rail housings

RJ45

MC Modul REGplus IP20 light gray unequipped



- > unequipped termination unit for mounting on DIN rail TH35 according to DIN EN 60715
- > for one individual module in MC Modul design
- > cable inlet variable 45° from above or below available, plugging direction tilted down 45°
- > the overall width of 1 HP allows for installation of up to 12 REGs in standard electrical distributors
- > when installed as a protection Class I device, equipotential bonding is handled via an equipotential bonding sheet directly over the DIN rail. The DIN rail must be integrated into the building equipotential bonding via corresponding measures
- > the device is protected against direct contact by a cover. When installed in distributors with protective insulation, protection Class II is maintained. The equipotential bonding sheet must be removed in this case
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored on page 146)
- > suitable module for a cable inlet of 45° from below: C6_Amodul 270° and E-DAT modul adapter 90°

P/N	Color	Design	Module cut-out
1309427103-E	light gray	1 port unequipped	MC Modul

E-DAT modul REG unequipped IP20 light gray



- > unequipped termination unit for one single module with MC Modul design for mounting on DIN rail TH35 according to DIN EN 60715
- > the overall width of 1 HP allows for installation of up to 12 REGs in standard electrical distributors
- > when installed as a protection Class I device, equipotential bonding is handled via an integrated equipotential bonding spring directly over the DIN rail, which must be connected to the building equipotential bonding via corresponding contacting terminals
- > the module is protected against direct contact by a cover. When installed in distributors with protective insulation, protection Class II is maintained. The equipotential bonding spring must be removed in this case
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored on page 146)
- > the following modules can be installed: E-DAT modul, E-DAT modul adapter 180°, UAE modul, OpDAT modul LC-D and ST as well as COAX modul
- > not suitable for C6_Amodul

P/N	Color	Equipping	Module cut-out
1309426103-E	light gray	1 port unequipped	MC Modul

99

Keystone REGplus IP20 light gray unequipped



- > unequipped termination unit for mounting on DIN rail TH35 according to DIN EN 60715
- > for one individual module in Keystone design
- > cable inlet variable 45° from above or below available, plugging direction tilted down 45°
- > the overall width of 1 HP allows for installation of up to 12 REGs in standard electrical distributors
- > when installed as a protection Class I device, equipotential bonding is handled via an equipotential bonding sheet directly over the DIN rail. The DIN rail must be integrated into the building equipotential bonding via corresponding measures.
- > the device is protected against direct contact by a cover. When installed in distributors with protective insulation, protection Class II is maintained. The equipotential bonding sheet must be removed in this case
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored on page 146)
- > the following modules can be installed: E-DAT modul K, E-DAT modul adapter 180°, UTP modul, OpDAT modul LC-D as well as Keystone COAX modul
- > not suitable for modules in module design and C6_Amodul K 90°

P/N	Color	Equipping	Module cut-out
1309428103-E	light gray	1 port unequipped	for Keystone design



DIN rail housings

Fiber optic Industry terminal

OpDAT Industry TS35



- > termination unit for fiber optic adapter on TH35 DIN rail according to DIN EN 60715
- > slotted ceramic guide sleeve in SM and phosphorous-bronze for MM
- > the overall width of 1 HP allows for installation of up to 12 devices in standard electrical distributors
- > plugging direction vertical, 90° to the DIN rail

REGplus IRT-FF OpDAT



- > termination unit for mounting on TH35 rails to DIN EN 60715 in electrical distribution panels for home and industrial installations
- > new METZ CONNECT FF technology, packaged without plastic foil (Easy Installation technology - foil free)
- > equipped with an OpDAT ST or LC-D
- > plug direction 45° downwards
- > width of 1HP allows mounting up to 12 REG plus in standard electrical distribution panels
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored on page 146)

P/N	Color	Connector type	Fiber type
1402306113KE	light gray / beige	LC-D	MM
1402L06113KE	light gray / blue	LC-D	SM
1402P06113KE	light gray / beige	SC-D	MM
1402Q06113KE	light gray / blue	SC-D	SM

P/N	Color	Connector type	Fiber type
150910768003-E	light gray / green	LC-D APC	SM
150910718003-E	light gray / blue	LC-D	SM
1509107B8003-E	light gray / beige	LC-D	MM
150910018003-E	light gray / metal	ST	SM/MM

100

DIN rail housings

Fiber optic OpDAT REG



OpDAT REGpro splice



- > compact distributor housing for TH35 DIN rail systems
- > suitable for splicing installation cables
- > safe installation thanks to pigtail prepared for splicing
- > equipped with adapters and pigtails
- > pigtails with semi-tight buffered fibers diam. 0.9 mm, 12 colors, secondary and primary coatings are the same color, length 2 m
- > pigtails inserted and offset in splice storage with crimp splice holders
- > pigtails cleaned and inserted in adapters
- > front area with labeling strips
- > different mounting positions possible on the top hat rail system
- > cable feeding from top or bottom, straight or angled, with M20 screw fitting (up to 2 possible)
- > one M20 cable infeed with strain relief is included in the delivery contents
- > steel sheet housing, powder coated (light gray, RAL 7035)

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
15024A97606-E	6 x LC-D APC	OS2
15024A97406-E	6 x LC-D	OS2
15024A77506-E	6 x LC-D	OM4
15024A57706-E	6 x LC-D	OM3
15024A9F206-E	6 x SC-D APC	OS2
15024A9E206-E	6 x SC-D	OS2
15024A7B806-E	6 x SC-D	OM4
15024A5BA06-E	6 x SC-D	OM3
15024A95912-E	12 x E2000-S APC	OS2
15024A70112-E	12 x ST-S	OM4
15024A50112-E	12 x ST-S	OM3



DIN rail housings

Fiber optic OpDAT REG

OpDAT REGpro Prefab



- > compact distributor housing for TH35 DIN rail systems
- > prepared for installation of pre-assembled installation cables (Prefab)
- > suitable for Prefabs with universal or breakout cables with a maximum of 12 fibers
- > equipped with adapters
- > front area with labeling strips
- > different mounting positions possible on the top hat rail system
- > cable feeding from top or bottom, straight or angled, with M20 screw fitting (up to 2 possible)

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
15024A07606-E	6 x LC-D APC	green
15024A07406-E	6 x LC-D	blue
15024A07506-E	6 x LC-D	heather violet
15024A07706-E	6 x LC-D	aqua
15024A0F206-E	6 x SC-D APC	green
15024A0E206-E	6 x SC-D	blue
15024A0BB06-E	6 x SC-D	heather violet
15024A0BA06-E	6 x SC-D	aqua
15024A05912-E	12 x E2000-S APC	green

OpDAT REGpro24 LC-Q splice



- > compact distributor housing for TH35 DIN rail systems
- > suitable for splicing installation cables
- > safe installation thanks to pigtail prepared for splicing
- > equipped with LC-Q Adapters adapters and LC pigtails
- > pigtails with semi-tight buffered fibers diam. 0.9 mm, 12 colors, secondary and primary coatings are the same color, length 2 m
- > pigtails inserted and offset in splice storage with crimp splice holders
- > pigtails cleaned and inserted in adapters
- > front area with labeling strips
- > different mounting positions possible on the top hat rail system
- > cable feeding from top or bottom, straight or angled, with M20 screw fitting (up to 2 possible)
- > two M20 cable infeeds with strain relief is included in the delivery contents
- > steel sheet housing, powder coated (light gray, RAL 7035)

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
15024A97A06-E	6 x LC-Q APC	OS2
15024A97106-E	6 x LC-Q	OS2
15024A77906-E	6 x LC-Q	OM4
15024A57806-E	6 x LC-Q	OM3

OpDAT REGpro24 LC-Q Prefab



- > compact distributor housing for TH35 DIN rail systems
- > prepared for installation of pre-assembled installation cables (Prefab)
- > suitable for Prefabs with universal or breakout cables with a maximum of 12 fibers
- > suitable for mini breakout cables with a maximum of 24 fibers
- > equipped with LC-Q adapters
- > front area with labeling strips
- > different mounting positions possible on the top hat rail system
- > cable feeding from top or bottom, straight or angled, with M20 screw fitting (up to 2 possible)
- > steel sheet housing, powder coated (light gray, RAL 7035)

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
15024A07A06-E	6 x LC-Q APC	green
15024A07106-E	6 x LC-Q	blue
15024A07906-E	6 x LC-Q	heather violet
15024A07806-E	6 x LC-Q	aqua

OpDAT REGpro connect



- > compact distributor housing for TH35 DIN rail systems
- > suitable for connecting a maximum of 2 installation cables
- > compact connection of installation cables, for instance to extend a connection or when moving distribution cabinets
- > housing with mounted blind plate and splice storage
- > front area with labeling strips
- > different mounting positions possible on the top hat rail system
- > cable feeding from top or bottom, straight or angled, with M20 screw fitting (up to 2 possible)
- > two M20 cable infeeds with strain relief is included in the delivery contents
- > steel sheet housing, powder coated (light gray, RAL 7035)

P/N	Color
15024A00000-E	gray



DIN rail housings

Fiber optic OpDAT REG

OpDAT REG K splice



- > very compact splice distributor for TH35 DIN rail for up to 8 fiber optic connectors
- > for splicing installation cables
- > equipped with adapters and pigtails
- > different installation variants possible on DIN rail
- > splice storage with crimp splice holder
- > cable feeding from top or bottom
- > M20 cable infeed with strain relief is included in the delivery contents

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
15024K97A02-E	2 x LC-Q APC	OS2
15024K97102-E	2 x LC-Q	OS2
15024K77902-E	2 x LC-Q	OM4
15024K57802-E	2 x LC-Q	OM3
15024K9F204-E	4 x SC-D APC	OS2
15024K9E204-E	4 x SC-D	OS2
15024K7B804-E	4 x SC-D	OM4
15024K5BA04-E	4 x SC-D	OM3

OpDAT REG K Prefab



- > very compact patch distributor for TH35 DIN rail for up to 16 fiber optics connectors
- > prepared for installation of pre-assembled installation cables (OpDAT Prefab)
- > fitted with fiber optic adapters
- > different installation variants possible on DIN rail
- > cable feeding from top or bottom
- > M20 cable infeed included in the delivery contents

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
15024K07A04-E	4 x LC-Q APC	green
15024K07104-E	4 x LC-Q	blue
15024K07904-E	4 x LC-Q	heather violet
15024K07804-E	4 x LC-Q	aqua
15024K0F204-E	4 x SC-D APC	green
15024K0E204-E	4 x SC-D	blue
15024K0BB04-E	4 x SC-D	heather violet
15024K0BA04-E	4 x SC-D	aqua
15024K0D104-E	4 x ST-D	metallic

OpDAT REG K connect



- > very compact housing for TH35 DIN rail for up to 12 fiber optic connectors
- > prepared for connection of two installation cables
- > splice storage with crimp splice holders
- > different installation variants possible on DIN rail
- > cable feeding from top and bottom
- > 2 M20 cable infeeds with strain relief are included in the delivery contents

P/N	Splice holder
15024K0B200-E	incl. crimp splice holder

OpDAT REGpro modular housing



- > splice distributor for TH35 DIN rail without front plate
- > with or without splice tray with crimp splice holder (CSH) for up to 12 splices
- > with fiber reservoir
- > labeling strips for custom labeling
- > mounting set on the DIN rail via a highly robust DIN rail bracket
- > different installation variants possible on DIN rail
- > for different front plates 3RU / 7HP
- > cable feeding from top or bottom, straight or angled, with M20 screw fitting (up to 2 possible)
- > pre-assembled cables can be inserted
- > one M20 cable infeed with strain relief is included in the delivery contents
- > housing cover mounted using just one screw

P/N	Housing type	Splice holder
15024A10-E	REGpro, unequipped	without splice tray
15024A10-24-E	REGpro24, unequipped	without splice tray
15024A10S-E	REGpro	with splice tray, CSH



DIN rail housings

Fiber optic OpDAT REG

OpDAT REG S



- > very compact splice distributor for TH5 DIN rail
- > flat design with one angled outlet (connections on top) and one large cabling chamber
- > excellent operating convenience even with high cabling ducts nearby
- > for installing pigtails or pre-assembled installation cables (Prefab)
- > modular design: housing, equipped front plate and splice storage must be ordered separately
- > visible area with labeling strips
- > cable feeding from top or bottom with M20 strain relief (optionally available)
- > with splice storage for crimp or shrink splices available
- > highly stable DIN rail bracket
- > cover secured by captive screw
- > suitable for mixed equipping with glass fiber and copper technology

P/N	Splice holder
15024B10-E	for pre-assembled wires
15024B10S-E	incl. crimp splice holder
15024B10S-S	incl. shrink splice holder

OpDAT REGpro modular LC-D FP



- > front plate 3RU / 7HP with LC-D adapters
- > ceramic guide sleeve, slotted for single mode and multi-mode applications
- > suitable for installation in OpDAT REGpro and OpDAT REG S
- > powder-coated steel sheet, light gray RAL 7035

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
15024A7606-E	6 x LC-D APC	green
15024A7406-E	6 x LC-D	blue
15024A7506-E	6 x LC-D	heather violet
15024A7706-E	6 x LC-D	aqua

103

OpDAT REGpro modular SC-D FP



- > front plate 3RU / 7HP with 6 SC-D adapters
- > ceramic guide sleeve, slotted for single mode and multi-mode applications
- > suitable for installation in OpDAT REGpro and OpDAT REG S
- > powder-coated steel sheet, light gray RAL 7035

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
15024AF206-E	6 x SC-D APC	green
15024AE206-E	6 x SC-D	blue
15024ABB06-E	6 x SC-D	heather violet
15024ABA06-E	6 x SC-D	aqua

OpDAT REGpro modular E2000 FP



- > front plate 3RU / 7HP with 12 E2000 adapters
- > ceramic guide sleeve, slotted for single mode applications
- > suitable for installation in OpDAT REGpro and OpDAT REG S
- > powder-coated steel sheet, light gray RAL 7035

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
15024A5912-E	12 x E2000 APC	green
15024A5812-E	12 x E2000	blue

DIN rail housings

Fiber optic OpDAT REG

OpDAT REGpro modular ST FP



- > front plate 3RU / 7HP with 12 ST adapters
- > ceramic guide sleeve, slotted for single mode and multi-mode applications
- > suitable for installation in OpDAT REGpro and OpDAT REG S
- > powder-coated steel sheet, light gray RAL 7035

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
15024A0112-E	12 x ST	metallic



DIN rail housings

USB

E-DAT Industry terminal rail TS35 + E-DAT Industry USB A coupler insert



- > termination unit for mounting on DIN rail TH35 according to DIN EN 60715 and in electrical distributors for home and industrial installation
- > equipped with a USB-A adapter
- > plugging direction vertical, 90° to the DIN rail
- > the overall width of 1 HP allows for installation of up to 12 devices in standard electrical distributors

P/N	Color	Design	USB Version
1401U16113KE	light gray	USB A coupler	USB 3.0
1401U06113KE	light gray	USB A coupler	USB 2.0

REGplus IRT-FF COAX F/F



- > termination unit for mounting on TH35 rails to DIN EN 60715 in electrical distribution panels for home and industrial installations
- > new METZ CONNECT IRT-FF technology, packaged without plastic foil (Installation ready technology - foil free)
- > equipped with a COAX F/F coupling for F plugs on both sides
- > 75 Ohm feed-through coupling
- > without end and coupling units
- > suitable for return channel
- > with gold-plated 4-finger contacts
- > return loss 30 dB at 3 to 2000 MHz
- > plug-in direction inclined 45° downwards
- > the width of 1TE enables the installation of up to 12 REGplus in standard electrical distributors

P/N	Color	Design
130898018003-E	light gray	COAX F/F





Tragschienenengehäuse

Accessories

DIN rail adapter



- > DIN rail adapter for mounting 6 x distributor modules, 1RU in different distribution systems with a DIN rail (TH35)
- > suitable 6 x modules: C6_Amodul 6 port, E-DAT C6_A 6 port, E-DAT modul 6 port, E-DAT C6 6 port, OpDAT 6M

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
1308990110-E	light gray	unequipped	for 6x distributor modules

DIN rail adapter mini



- > for mounting heavy devices on a DIN rail (TH 35)
- > fastening screws are not included in the delivery contents

P/N	Color	Design	Scope of delivery
1308990111-I	metallic	DIN rail adapter	without attachment screws

DIN rail adapter mini FS



- > for mounting lightweight devices such as wall outlets on a DIN rail (TH 35)
- > delivery contents: adapter and screws (M4 x 6)
- > two DIN rail adapters mini FS are required for mounting a wall outlet

P/N	Color	Design	Scope of delivery
1308990112-I	metallic	DIN rail adapter	with attachment screw

Cable gland M20 incl. strain relief



- > additional strain relief for OpDAT REGplus or OpDAT REGpro splice distributors
- > M20 screw fitting
- > with strain relief for aramide
- > one additional strain relief per splice distributor possible

P/N	Clamping range	Color
150240M20Z-E	7-12 mm	gray



DIN rail housings

Fiber optic OpDAT REG

OpDAT REGpro
splice tray with
crimp splice holder



- > splice storage for OpDAT REGpro and OpDAT REGpro24
- > with splice holder for up to 12 crimp or shrink splice protection pieces

P/N	Color	Splice holder
15024ASK-E	light gray	incl. crimp splice holder
15024ASK-S	light gray	incl. shrink splice holder

Notes

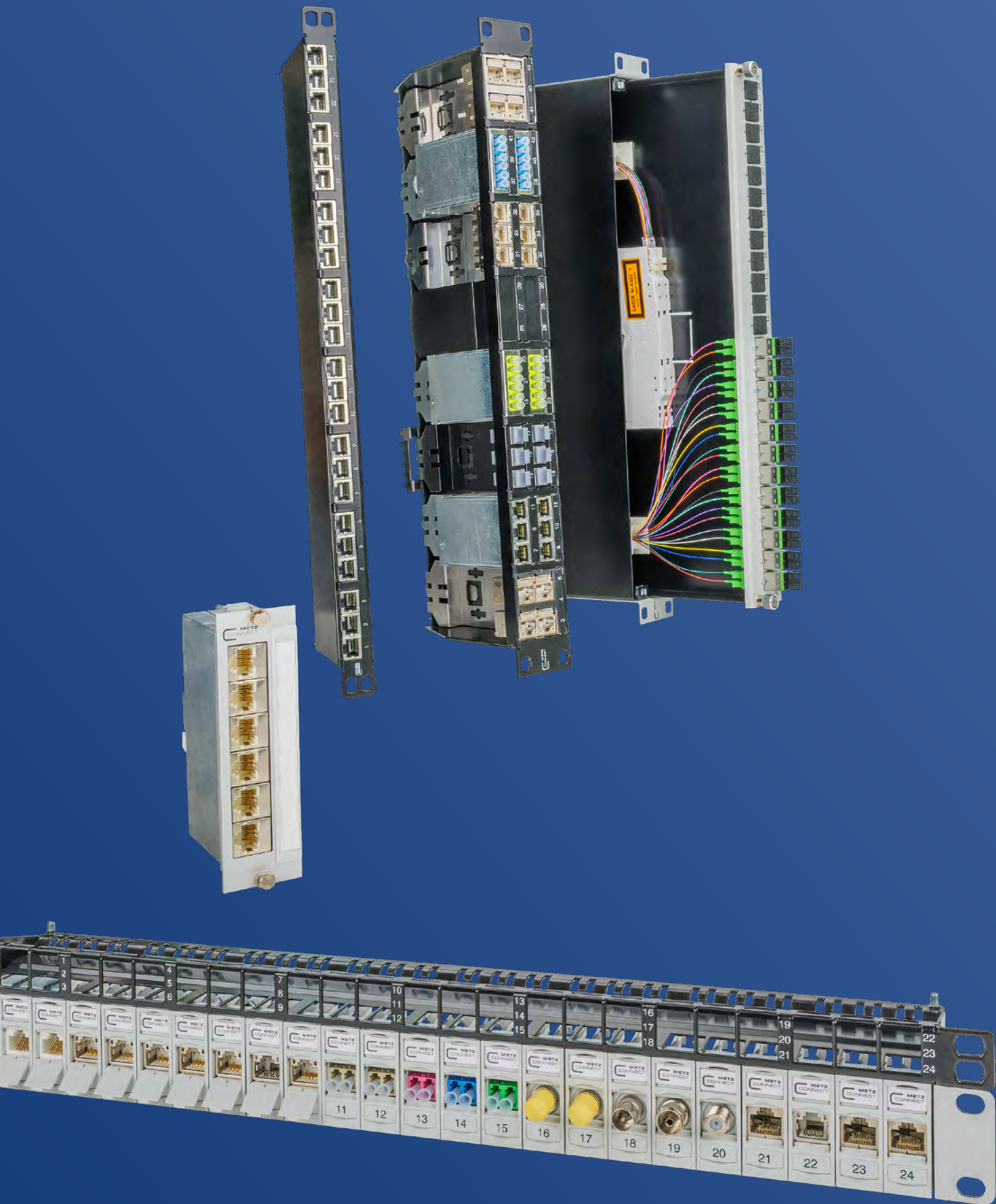
Patch panels

For distributing structured cabling, METZ CONNECT offers patch panels, module and subracks with matching accessories for copper and fiber optic connections in module or compact designs and in different power classes, height units and with different numbers of ports.

108

1	Copper modular (connection technology module)	110
2	Copper compact (LSA connection technology)	112
3	DCCS – Data center solution	114
4	Fiber optic patch panels 19 inch	121
5	Modular 3RU / 7HP system	137
6	Empty housings and module frames	139
7	COAX	143
8	Cable management Special panels	144
9	Accessories	145







Patch panels

Copper modular (connection technology module)

C6_Amodul 24 port 180° 1RU



- > 19 inch 1RU module frame with 24 individual modules C6_Amodul 180°
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded PVP certified
- > Cat.6_A component testing according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1 and IEC 60603-7-51, GHMT certified
- > for 10BaseT, 100BaseT, ATM 155 MBit/s, Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet, suitable for Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > connection of data lines AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single wire) and AWG 26/7 to 22/7 (multi-wire) to IDC type terminal blocks
- > migration to 25G systems without special tools
- > strain relief via snap-on clip directly on the charger of the C6_Amodul
- > additional strain relief on the patch panel possible with cable ties
- > M6 x 10 grounding bolts with nuts and lock washers
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored dust protection covers on page 146)

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
130B11P0-E	light gray	24 port Modul	19 inch 1RU
130B11P0-BK-E	black	24 port Modul	19 inch 1RU
130B11P1-E	stainless steel	24 port Modul	19 inch 1RU
130B21P0-BKKE	black	24 port Keystone	19 inch 1RU

C6_Amodul 48 port 180°M 1.5 RU stainless steel



- > 19 inch 1.5 RU module frame with 48 individual modules C6_Amodul 180°
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded PVP certified
- > Cat.6_A component testing according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1 and IEC 60603-7-51, GHMT certified
- > for 10BaseT, 100BaseT, ATM 155 MBit/s, Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet, suitable for Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > connection of data lines AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single wire) and AWG 26/7 to 22/7 (multi-wire) to IDC type terminal blocks
- > migration to 25G systems without special tools
- > strain relief via snap-on clip directly on the charger of the C6_Amodul
- > additional strain relief on the patch panel possible with cable ties
- > M6 x 10 grounding bolts with nuts and lock washers

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
130B11P4-E	stainless steel	48 port	19 inch 1.5 RU

C6_A modul 6 port 180°M 1RU



- > module frame with 6 individual modules C6_Amodul 180°
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded PVP certified
- > Cat.6_A component testing according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1 and IEC 60603-7-51, GHMT certified
- > for 10BaseT, 100BaseT, ATM 155 MBit/s, Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet, suitable for Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > connection of data lines AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single wire) and AWG 26/7 to 22/7 (multi-wire) to IDC type terminal blocks
- > migration to 25G systems without special tools
- > strain relief via snap-on clip directly on the charger of the C6_Amodul
- > for installation in surface mount housing, DIN rail adapter or 1RU module frame
- > additional strain relief possible with cable ties
- > M6 x 10 grounding bolts with nuts and lock washers

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
130B11P2-E	stainless steel	6 port	for 1RU

C6_Amodul 6 port 180°M 3RU / 7HP



- > module frame with 6 individual modules C6_Amodul 180°
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded PVP certified
- > Cat.6_A component testing according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1 and IEC 60603-7-51, GHMT certified
- > for 10BaseT, 100BaseT, ATM 155 MBit/s, Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet, suitable for Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > connection of data lines AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single wire) and AWG 26/7 to 22/7 (multi-wire) to IDC type terminal blocks
- > migration to 25G systems without special tools
- > strain relief via snap-on clip directly on the charger of the C6_Amodul
- > 3RU module frame front made of silver anodized aluminum for installation in 3RU subracks
- > with view window for enclosed labeling inserts

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
130B11E2-E	aluminum anodized	6 port	3RU / 7HP



Patch panels

Copper modular (connection technology module)

E-DAT modul 24 x 8(8) 1RU patch panel Cat.6_A



- > 19 inch 1RU stainless steel module frame with 24 E-DAT modul with individual modules
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded certified
- > Cat.6_A component testing according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1 and IEC 60603-7-51, GHMT certified
- > for 10BaseT, 100BaseT, ATM 155 MBit/s, Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet, suitable for Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > easy assembly and connection of the 2 to 4 pair data line AWG 26/1 to 22/1 and stranded conductor with 7-wire copper core AWG 26/7 to 22/7 on MC 8x IDC type terminal blocks
- > labeling of wire assignment T568A and T568B
- > M6 x 10 grounding bolts with nuts and lock washers
- > integrated dust protection covers (colored dust protection covers on page 146)

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
130920-E	light gray	24 port Modul	19 inch 1RU
130921-E	stainless steel	24 port Modul	19 inch 1RU
130910P6-BKKE	black	24 port Keystone	19 inch 1RU

E-DAT modul 48 x 8(8) 1.5 HE patch panel Cat.6_A, stainless steel



- > 19 inch 1.5 RU stainless steel module frame with 48 E-DAT modul with individual modules
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded certified
- > Cat.6_A component testing according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1 and IEC 60603-7-51, GHMT certified
- > for 10BaseT, 100BaseT, ATM 155 MBit/s, Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet, suitable for Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > easy assembly and connection of the 2 to 4 pair data line AWG 26/1 to 22/1 and stranded conductor with 7-wire copper core AWG 26/7 to 22/7 on MC 8x IDC type terminal blocks
- > labeling of wire assignment T568A and T568B
- > M6 x 10 grounding bolts with nuts and lock washers
- > incl. 30 cm grounding cable

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
130924-E	stainless steel	48 port	19 inch 1.5 RU

111

E-DAT modul 6 x 8(8) 1RU patch panel Cat.6_A



- > module frame with 6 E-DAT modul individual modules
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded certified
- > Cat.6_A component testing according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1 and IEC 60603-7-51, GHMT certified
- > for 10BaseT, 100BaseT, ATM 155 MBit/s, Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet, suitable for Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > easy assembly and connection of the 2 to 4 pair data line AWG 26/1 to 22/1 and stranded conductor with 7-wire copper core AWG 26/7 to 22/7 on MC 8x IDC type terminal blocks
- > labeling of wire assignment T568A and T568B
- > 1RU module frame for installation in flush-mounted housing, DIN rail adapter or 1RU module frame
- > additional strain relief possible with cable ties
- > M6 x 10 grounding bolts with nuts and lock washers

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
130922-03-E	stainless steel	6 port	for 1RU

E-DAT modul 6 x 8(8) 3RU patch panel Cat.6_A



- > module frame with 6 E-DAT modul individual modules
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded certified
- > Cat.6_A component testing according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1 and IEC 60603-7-51, GHMT certified
- > for 10BaseT, 100BaseT, ATM 155 MBit/s, Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet, suitable for Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > easy assembly and connection of the 2 to 4 pair data line AWG 26/1 to 22/1 and stranded conductor with 7-wire copper core AWG 26/7 to 22/7 on MC 8x IDC type terminal blocks
- > labeling of wire assignment T568A and T568B
- > 3RU module frame front made of silver anodized aluminum for installation in 3RU subracks
- > with view window for enclosed labeling inserts

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
130922-02-E	aluminum anodized	6 port	3RU / 7HP



Patch panels

Copper compact (LSA connection technology)

E-DAT C6_A 24 port patch panel 0.5 RU LSA



- > 19 inch 0.5 RU frame made of black metal, with 24 individually shielded RJ45 jacks
- > Cat.6_A component testing according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1 and IEC 60603-7-51, GHMT certified
- > for 10BaseT, 100BaseT, ATM 155 MBit/s, Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet, suitable for Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > the wire pairs can be fed to the LSA terminal block without unwinding the stranding
- > connect the 2 to 4-pair data lines to LSA IDC type terminal blocks (AWG 26/1 to 22/1)
- > strain relief and shield contact via two separate cable clamps

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
130854C-29-E	black	8 x 3 port	19 inch 0.5 RU

E-DAT C6_A 24 port patch panel 1RU LSA



- > 19 inch 1RU frame made of silver anodized aluminum, with 24 individually shielded RJ45 jacks
- > Cat.6_A component testing according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1 and IEC 60603-7-51, GHMT certified
- > for 10BaseT, 100BaseT, ATM 155 MBit/s, Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet, suitable for Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > the wire pairs can be fed to the LSA terminal block without unwinding the stranding
- > connect the 2 to 4-pair data lines to LSA IDC type terminal blocks (AWG 26/1 to 22/1)

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
130855C-E	aluminum anodized	24 port	19 inch 1RU

E-DAT C6_A 24 port patch panel 1RU LSA modular



- > 19 inch 1RU frame made of silver anodized aluminum, with 24 individually shielded RJ45 jacks
- > Cat.6_A component testing according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1 and IEC 60603-7-51, GHMT certified
- > for 10BaseT, 100BaseT, ATM 155 MBit/s, Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet, suitable for Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > four module housings made of die-cast zinc with six RJ45-jacks each
- > the wire pairs can be fed to the LSA terminal block without unwinding the stranding
- > connect the 2 to 4-pair data lines to LSA IDC type terminal blocks (AWG 26/1 to 22/1)
- > view window for enclosed labeling inserts
- > additional strain relief possible with cable ties

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
130856C-E	metallic	4 x 6 port	19 inch 1RU

E-DAT C6_A 6 port 1RU insert



- > module for installation in DIN rail adapter, empty surface-mounted housing or 1RU subrack
- > Cat.6_A component testing according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1 and IEC 60603-7-51, GHMT certified
- > for 10BaseT, 100BaseT, ATM 155 MBit/s, Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet, suitable for Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > the wire pairs can be fed to the LSA terminal block without unwinding the stranding
- > connect the 2 to 4-pair data lines to LSA IDC type terminal blocks (AWG 26/1 to 22/1)
- > additional strain relief possible with cable ties

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
860018-11C-E	gray	6 port	for 1RU



Patch panels

Copper compact (LSA connection technology)

E-DAT C6_A 6 port 3RU / 7HP LSA modular



- > 3RU module in anodized aluminum for installation in 3RU frame
- > Cat.6_A component testing according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1 and IEC 60603-7-51, GHMT certified
- > for 10BaseT, 100BaseT, ATM 155 MBit/s, Gigabit-Ethernet,
- > 10 Gigabit-Ethernet, suitable for Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > the wire pairs can be fed to the LSA terminal block without unwinding the stranding
- > connect the 2 to 4-pair data lines to LSA IDC type terminal blocks (AWG 26/1 to 22/1)
- > view window for enclosed labeling inserts
- > additional strain relief possible with cable ties
- > module connected with ground rail, incl. 30 cm grounding cable

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
130857C-E	aluminum anodized	6 port	3RU / 7HP

E-DAT C6_A 6 port surface mount housing pure white



- > surface mount distributor for surface mounting as 6 port distributor or wall outlet for structured building cabling
- > Cat.6_A component testing according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1 and IEC 60603-7-51, GHMT certified
- > for 10BaseT, 100BaseT, ATM 155 MBit/s, Gigabit Ethernet, 10 Gigabit Ethernet, suitable for Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > the wire pairs can be fed to the LSA terminal block without unwinding the stranding
- > connect the 2 to 4-pair data lines to LSA IDC type terminal blocks (AWG 26/1 to 22/1)
- > view window for enclosed labeling inserts
- > additional strain relief possible with cable ties
- > color: pure white RAL 9010

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
130862-21C-E	pure white RAL 9010	6 port	flush-mounted

UTP 24 port 1RU LSA Cat.6 patch panel



- > 19 inch 1RU Cat.6 patch panel with 24 RJ45 jacks 8(8)
- > 19 inch module frame made of steel sheet, black
- > 4 individual connection blocks, 6 port, unshielded
- > connect the unshielded connection lines to LSA IDC type terminal blocks (AWG 22 to 26)
- > wire connection possible according to T568A and T568B
- > with 4 snap-in plastic cable brackets

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
130A10-AP29-E	black	4 x 6 port UTP	19 inch 1RU

UTP 24 port 1RU LSA Cat.5e patch panel



- > 19 inch 1RU Cat.5e patch panel with 24 RJ45 jacks 8(8)
- > 19 inch module frame made of steel sheet, black
- > 4 individual connection blocks, 6 port, unshielded
- > connect the unshielded connection lines to LSA IDC type terminal blocks (AWG 22 to 26)
- > wire connection possible according to T568A and T568B
- > with 4 snap-in plastic cable brackets

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
130A08-AP29-E	black	4 x 6 port UTP	19 inch 1RU



Patch panels

Copper compact (LSA connection technology)

UAE 50 x 8(4) Cat.3 patch panel, black steel sheet



- > 19 inch 1RU Cat.3 patch panel with 50 RJ45 jacks 8(4)
- > 19 inch module frame made of steel sheet, painted black
- > connect the connection lines to LSA IDC type terminal blocks (AWG 22-26)
- > suitable for diameters from 0.4 to 0.6 mm
- > connectable cable types: 10 x 10 DA, 4 x 25 DA, 2 x 50 DA (DA = double core)
- > wiring according to ISO/IEC 11801/EN 50173-1, the pairs of cores can be guided to the terminal block without unwinding the stranding
- > strain relief via cable ties on the back of the cable clamp

UAE 25 x 8(4) Cat.3 patch panel, black steel sheet



- > 19 inch 1RU Cat.3 patch panel with 25 RJ45 jacks 8(4)
- > 19 inch module frame made of steel sheet, painted black
- > connect the connection lines to LSA IDC type terminal blocks (AWG 22 to 26)
- > suitable for diameters from 0.4 to 0.6 mm
- > connectable cable types: 5 x 10 DA, 2 x 25 DA, 1 x 50 DA (DA = double core)
- > wiring according to ISO/IEC 11801/EN 50173-1, the pairs of cores can be guided to the terminal block without unwinding the stranding
- > strain relief via cable ties on the back of the cable clamp

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
130886-0203-E	black	50 x 8(4)	19 inch 1RU

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
130814-0203-E	black	25 x 8(4)	19 inch 1RU

114

Patch panels

DCCS – Data center solution

DCCS BGT 19 inch 1RU subrack



- > 19 inch 1RU subrack for mounting up to 8 DCCS subassemblies
- > very high packing density: for RJ45 up to 48 port, for fiber optic up to 48 duplex adapters (96 fibers)
- > steel sheet frame powder coated
- > port numbering from 1 to 48
- > the port numbering is retained when installing DCCS RJ45 subassemblies and DCCS fiber optic subassemblies
- > grounding set included
- > downward compatible with previous version DCCS with simple installation

P/N	Color
130D2B2B-E	black
130D2B2G-E	gray

DCCS subassembly C6_A MTC1



- > subassembly 6 port RJ45 for mounting on a 24-pair installation cable AWG26 or AWG23
- > Alien Next optimized, shielded individual jacks
- > the locking levers for patch cords connected to the DCCS2 subassemblies all point upward and can be operated easily at any time
- > connection of one data line AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single wire) to LSA IDC type terminal blocks
- > labeling of wire assignment T568A and T568B
- > robust subassembly housing, finished
- > shield contact separated from the strain relief for the installation cable
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded certified
- > compliance with Class E_A up to 500 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11801, GHMT certified

P/N	Design	Assignment	Possible cables
130D2CM1-E	6 x RJ45	T568A and T568B	for 1 x 24 pairs





Patch panels

DCCS – Data center solution

DCCS subassembly C6_A MTC6



- > subassembly 6 port RJ45 for mounting 6 individual installation cables
- > Alien Next optimized, shielded individual jacks
- > the locking levers for patch cords connected to the DCCS2 subassemblies all point upward and can be operated easily at any time
- > connection of one data line AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single wire) to LSA IDC type terminal blocks
- > labeling of wire assignment T568A and T568B
- > robust subassembly housing, finished
- > shield contact separated from the strain relief for the installation cable
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded certified
- > compliance with Class E_A up to 500 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11801, GHMT certified

P/N	Design	Assignment	Possible cables
130D2CM6-E	6 x RJ45	T568A and T568B	6 cables 4 pairs

DCCS subassembly 6 port RJ45



- > subassembly 6 port RJ45 made of a robust stainless steel frame and 6 individual modules made of die-cast zinc, finished
- > compliance with Class E_A up to 500 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11801
- > for connecting 6 individual installation cables
- > individual module Alien Next optimized
- > front: The locking levers for patch cords connected to the DCCS2 subassemblies all point upward and can be operated easily at any time
- > connection of six data lines possible AWG 27/7 to 22/7, AWG 24/1 to 22/1 via IDC contacting
- > labeling the wire assignment T568B
- > shield contact separated from the strain relief for the installation cable on the individual modules
- > robust subassembly bracket made of stainless steel
- > suitable for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus and UPoE)

P/N	Color	Design	Installation cut-out
130D2CMM6-E	stainless steel	6 port RJ45, T568B	industry module

DCCS subassembly 6 port RJ45 – Cross Connect



- > cross-connect subassembly 6 port RJ45 made of a robust stainless steel frame and 6 adapters made of die-cast zinc, finished
- > for connecting 6 patch cords each on the front and back sides
- > individual module, Alien Next optimized
- > front: The locking levers for patch cords connected to the DCCS2 subassemblies all point upward and can be operated easily at any time
- > back side: the locking levers of the patch cord connected to the DCCS subassemblies point upwards on the front and back and can be operated easily at any time
- > robust subrack made of stainless steel
- > mounting and equipotential bonding in 19 inch subrack with a manually operated knurled screw
- > compliance with Class E_A up to 500 MHz according to ISO/IEC 11801
- > suitable for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus and UPoE)

P/N	Color	Design	Installation cut-out
130D2CMC6-E	stainless steel	6 port RJ45 adapter	industry module

DCCS subassembly 4 port unequipped



- > DCCS 4 port subassembly unequipped for individual module in MC Modul design
- > robust stainless steel frame
- > mounting in 19 inch subrack with a knurled screw
- > easy mounting/removal in 19 inch subrack in 19 inch cabinet (plug and play)
- > suitable RJ45 modules: 130B11-25-E, 130B11-E, 130910-I, 130909-I, 130909-I-B1, 130908-I and 130908-I-B1
- > suitable RJ45 adapters: 1309A0-I
- > suitable fiber optic modules: 15091001-I, 1509107B-I, 15091071-I, 15091072-I, 15091075-I, 15091076-I and 1509107M-I
- > suitable COAX modules: 130898-01-I, 130898-02-I and 130898-03-I
- > suitable blind modules: 130898-00-I and 130898-00-RW-I

P/N	Color	Design	Installation cut-out
130D2CBU4-E	stainless steel	4 port unequipped	MC Modul



Patch panels

DCCS – Data center solution

DCCS subassembly 4 port unequipped Keystone



- > DCCS 4 port subassembly for individual modules with Keystone installation cut-out, unequipped
- > robust stainless steel frame
- > mounting in 19 inch subrack with a knurled screw
- > easy mounting/removal in 19 inch subrack in 19 inch cabinet (plug and play)
- > suitable RJ45 modules: 130B21-25-E, 130B21-E, 130910KI, 130A10-I, 130A10-I-B1, 130A10-29-I, 130A10-29-I-B1, 130A08-I and 130A08-I-B1
- > suitable RJ45 adapters: 1309A0-I
- > suitable fiber optic modules: 1509107B-I, 15091071-I, 15091072-I, 15091075-I, 15091076-I and 1509107M-I
- > suitable COAX modules: 130898-0103KI, 130898-0203KI and 130898-0303KI
- > suitable blind modules: 130898-0003KI and 130898-0029KI

P/N	Color	Design	Installation cut-out
130D2CKU4-E	stainless steel	4 port unequipped	Keystone

DCCS subassembly 6 port unequipped for E-DAT Industry Inserts



- > DCCS 6 port subassembly for individual module with installation cut-out-STEADYTEC module, unequipped
- > robust subrack made of stainless steel
- > mounting and equipotential bonding in 19 inch subrack with a manually operated knurled screw
- > easy mounting/removal in 19 inch subrack in 19 inch cabinet (plug and play)
- > suitable RJ45 modules: 1401100810MI, 1401800810MI and 140190081MI
- > suitable RJ45 adapters: 1401200810MI
- > suitable USB adapters: 1401U00812KI (USB2 A/A) and 1401U10812KI (USB3 A/A)

P/N	Color	Design	Installation cut-out
130D2CMU6-E	stainless steel	6 port unequipped	industry module

Configurator – DCCS – Data Center Compact Solution copper

> DCCS Link



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-dccs-copper](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-dccs-copper)



Patch panels

DCCS – Data center solution

DCCS Link LC-Duplex



- > DCCS-Link, consisting of a pre-assembled cable with DCCS housings mounted on both sides
- > housing equipped on the front with six LC-Duplex adapters each
- > easy mounting/removal in DCCS subrack (19 inch, 1RU) and easy patching on the front side using duplex patch cords
- > mini breakout cable with 12 fixed wires, cable diameter: 6.9 mm
- > assignment/polarity: crossed (standard) or uncrossed
- > delivery with serial number and measurement protocol
- > housing: galvanized steel sheet, front stainless steel, strain relief via cable gland
- > customer-specific cable lengths between 1 and 999 m
- > variants: blue (SM), green (SM APC), lime green (OM5), heather violet (OM4), aqua (OM3)
- > all available variants can be created using the DCCS fiber optic configurator

P/N	Fiber	Connectors
130D2F9KKBXXE	OS2	6 x LC-D APC / 6 x LC-D APC
130D2F9JJBXXE	OS2	6 x LC-D UPC / 6 x LC-D UPC
130D2F8JJBXXE	OM5	6 x LC-D / 6 x LC-D
130D2F7JJBXXE	OM4	6 x LC-D / 6 x LC-D
130D2F5JJBXXE	OM3	6 x LC-D / 6 x LC-D

117

DCCS Link Prefab LC-Duplex



- > DCCS-Link Prefab, consisting of a pre-assembled cable with DCCS housing mounted on one side. The second end is protected by a pulling aid
- > the pulling aid ensures secure installation even in narrow cable ducts. The end of the cable, fitted with simplex connectors, can be installed in either a DCCS subassembly or, for instance, in a 19 inch patch panel
- > housing equipped on the front with six LC-Duplex adapters
- > easy mounting/removal in DCCS subrack (19 inch, 1RU) and easy patching on the front side using duplex patch cords
- > mini breakout cable with 12 fixed wires, cable diameter: 6.9 mm
- > assignment/polarity: freely selectable during interconnection
- > delivery with serial number and measurement protocol
- > housing: galvanized steel sheet, front stainless steel, strain relief via cable gland
- > customer-specific cable lengths between 1 and 999 m
- > variants: blue (SM), green (SM APC), lime green (OM5), heather violet (OM4), aqua (OM3)
- > all available variants can be created using the DCCS fiber optic configurator

P/N	Fiber	Connectors
130D2F9KK5XXXN	OS2	6 x LC-D APC / 12 x LC-S APC
130D2F9JJ5XXXN	OS2	6 x LC-D UPC / 12 x LC-S UPC
130D2F8JJ5XXXN	OM5	6 x LC-D / 12 x LC-S
130D2F7JJ5XXXN	OM4	6 x LC-D / 12 x LC-S
130D2F5JJ5XXXN	OM3	6 x LC-D / 12 x LC-S



Patch panels

DCCS – Data center solution

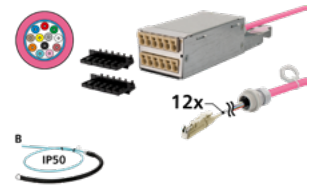
DCCS Link E2000-Duplex



- > DCCS-Link, consisting of a pre-assembled cable with DCCS housings mounted on both sides
- > housing equipped on the front with six E2000-Duplex adapters
- > easy mounting/removal in DCCS subrack (19 inch, 1RU) and easy patching on the front side using duplex patch cords
- > mini breakout cable with 12 fixed wires, cable diameter: 6.9 mm
- > assignment/polarity: crossed (standard) or uncrossed
- > delivery with serial number and measurement protocol
- > housing: galvanized steel sheet, front stainless steel, strain relief via cable gland
- > customer-specific cable lengths between 1 and 999 m
- > all available variants can be created using the DCCS fiber optic configurator

P/N	Fiber	Connectors
130D2F9QQBXXXE	OS2	6 x E2000-D APC / 6 x E2000-D APC
130D2F8PPBXXXE	OM5	6 x E2000-D / 6 x E2000-D
130D2F7PPBXXXE	OM4	6 x E2000-D / 6 x E2000-D

DCCS Link Prefab E2000-Duplex



- > DCCS-Link Prefab, consisting of a pre-assembled cable with DCCS housing mounted on one side. The second end is protected by a pulling aid
- > the pulling aid ensures secure installation even in narrow cable ducts. The end of the cable, fitted with simplex plugs, can be installed in either a DCCS subassembly or, for instance, in a 19 inch patch panel
- > housing equipped on the front with six E2000-Duplex adapters
- > mini breakout cable with 12 fixed wires, cable diameter: 6.9 mm
- > assignment/polarity: freely selectable during interconnection
- > delivery with serial number and measurement protocol
- > housing: galvanized steel sheet, front stainless steel, strain relief via cable gland
- > customer-specific cable lengths between 1 and 999 m
- > variants: green (SM APC), lime green (OM5), heather violet (OM4)
- > all available variants can be created using the DCCS fiber optic configurator

P/N	Fiber	Connectors
130D2F9QQ5XXXE	OS2	6 x E2000-D APC / 12 x E2000-S APC
130D2F8PP5XXXE	OM5	6 x E2000-D / 12 x E2000-S
130D2F7PP5XXXE	OM4	6 x E2000-D / 12 x E2000-S

DCCS Link MTP®



- > DCCS-Link, consisting of a pre-assembled cable with DCCS housings mounted on both sides
- > housing equipped on the front with MTP® adapters each
- > easy mounting/removal in DCCS subrack (19 inch, 1RU) and easy patching on the front side using MTP® patch cords
- > trunk cable with 6 x 12 fibers, cable diameter: 9.6 mm
- > assignment/polarity: type A or type B (standard)
- > delivery with serial number and measurement protocol
- > housing: galvanized steel sheet, front stainless steel, strain relief via cable gland
- > customer-specific cable lengths between 1 and 999 m
- > variants: green (SM APC), lime green (OM5), heather violet (OM4)
- > all available variants can be created using the DCCS fiber optic configurator

P/N	Fiber	Connectors	Assignment
130D2R9MMBXXXB	OS2	6 x MTP12-M / 6 x MTP12-M	Type B
130D2R8MMBXXXB	OM5	6 x MTP12-M / 6 x MTP12-M	Type B
130D2R7MMBXXXB	OM4	6 x MTP12-M / 6 x MTP12-M	Type B

DCCS Link Prefab MTP®



- > DCCS-Link Prefab, consisting of a pre-assembled cable with DCCS housing mounted on one side. The second end is protected by a pulling aid
- > the pulling aid ensures secure installation even in narrow cable ducts. The ends of the cable with MTP® connectors can be installed, for instance, in a DCCS subassembly
- > housing equipped on the front with six MTP® adapters
- > easy mounting/removal in DCCS subrack (19 inch, 1RU) and easy patching on the front side using duplex patch cords
- > trunk cable with 6 x 12 fibers, cable diameter: 9.6 mm
- > assignment/polarity: type A or type B (standard)
- > delivery with serial number and measurement protocol
- > housing: galvanized steel sheet, front stainless steel, strain relief via cable gland
- > customer-specific cable lengths between 1 and 999 m
- > variants: green (SM APC), lime green (OM5), heather violet (OM4)

P/N	Fiber	Connectors	Assignment
130D2R9MM5XXXB	OS2	6 x MTP12-M / 6 x MTP12-M	Type B
130D2R8MM5XXXB	OM5	6 x MTP12-M / 6 x MTP12-M	Type B
130D2R7MM5XXXB	OM4	6 x MTP12-M / 6 x MTP12-M	Type B



Patch panels

DCCS – Data center solution

DCCS subassembly with duplex adapters



- > DCCS housing with 6 duplex adapters mounted on the front
- > easy mounting/removal in DCCS subrack (19 inch, 1RU)
- > suitable for installation of pre-assembled installation cables (Prefab) with mini breakout cables in customer-specific lengths
- > housing: galvanized steel sheet, front stainless steel, strain relief via M20 cable gland
- > all available variants can be created using the DCCS fiber optic configurator

P/N	Fiber	Connectors
130D209K00000N	OS2	LC-D APC
130D209J00000N	OS2	LC-D UPC
130D209Q00000N	OS2	E2000-D APC
130D208J00000N	OM5	LC-D
130D207J00000N	OM4	LC-D
130D205J00000N	OM3	LC-D

DCCS subassembly with MTP® adapters



- > DCCS housing with 6 MTP® adapters mounted on the front
- > easy mounting/removal in DCCS subrack (19 inch, 1RU)
- > suitable for installation of pre-assembled installation cables (Prefab) in customer-specific lengths
- > assignment/polarity: type A (standard) or type B
- > housing: galvanized steel sheet, front stainless steel, strain relief via cable gland
- > all available variants can be created using the DCCS fiber optic configurator

P/N	Fiber	Connectors
130D209M00000A	OS2	MTP®, type A (key up/key down)
130D208M00000A	OM5	MTP®, type A (key up/key down)
130D208M00000B	OM5	MTP®, type B (key up/key up)
130D207M00000A	OM4	MTP®, type A (key up/key down)
130D205M00000A	OM3	MTP®, type A (key up/key down)

119

DCCS subassembly with fanout (12 buffers)



- > DCCS housing with 6 duplex adapters on the front and one MTP® adapter mounted on the back. Buffer fanout with 12 buffers installed on the inside
- > easy mounting/removal in DCCS subrack (19 inch, 1RU)
- > suitable for dividing or combining duplex to multi-fiber cables
- > assignment/polarity: type A (duplex pairing: 1+2/3+4/...) or type B (duplex pairing: 1+12/2+11/...)
- > housing: galvanized steel sheet, front: stainless steel
- > all available variants can be created using the DCCS fiber optic configurator

P/N	Fiber	Connectors	Assignment
130D219KM0000B	OS2	6 x LC-D APC/MTP12-M	type B
130D219JM0000B	OS2	6 x LC-D UPC/MTP12-M	type B
130D219QM0000B	OS2	6 x E2000-D APC/MTP12-M	type B
130D218JM0000B	OM5	6 x LC-D/MTP12-M	type B
130D217JM0000B	OM4	6 x LC-D/MTP12-M	type B
130D215JM0000B	OM3	6 x LC-D/MTP12-M	type B

DCCS subassembly with fanout (8 buffers)



- > DCCS housing with 4 duplex adapters on the front and one MTP® adapter mounted on the back. Buffer fanout with 8 buffers installed on the inside
- > easy mounting/removal in DCCS subrack (19 inch, 1RU)
- > suitable for dividing or combining duplex to multi-fiber cables
- > assignment/polarity: type A (duplex pairing: 1+2/3+4/...) or type B (duplex pairing: 1+12/2+11/...)
- > housing: galvanized steel sheet, front: stainless steel
- > all available variants can be created using the DCCS fiber optic configurator

P/N	Fiber	Connectors	Assignment
130D229KM0000B	OS2	4 x LC-D APC/MTP8-M	type B
130D229JM0000B	OS2	4 x LC-D UPC/MTP8-M	type B
130D229QM0000B	OS2	4 x E2000-D APC/MTP8-M	type B
130D228JM0000B	OM5	4 x LC-D/MTP8-M	type B
130D227JM0000B	OM4	4 x LC-D/MTP8-M	type B
130D225JM0000B	OM3	4 x LC-D/MTP8-M	type B



Patch panels

DCCS – Data center solution

Configurator – DCCS – Data Center Compact Solution fiber optic

- > DCCS Link
- > DCCS subassembly



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-dccs-fo](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-dccs-fo)

DCCS blind modul for 19 inch 1RU subrack black



- > blind covers to seal unused openings in DCCS subracks
- > installation materials enclosed
- > steel sheet black powder coated

P/N	Color	Design
130DBL1-E	black	blind cover

OpDAT DCCS cable support 8xPrefab



- > Extension for depositing overlengths of cable on the DCCS subrack.
- > 8x U-breakouts to receive up to 8 cable dividers
- > powder-coated steel in black (RAL 9005)
- > simple mounting on the DCCS subrack
- > grounding through the grounding bolt of the subrack

P/N
130D2Z0101-B

OpDAT DCCS cable support 8xM20/M25



- > Extension for depositing overlengths of cable on the DCCS subrack.
- > 8x M20/M25 break-outs to receive up to 8 pre-assembled cables
- > powder-coated steel in black (RAL 9005)
- > simple mounting on the DCCS subrack
- > grounding through the grounding bolt of the subrack

P/N
130D2Z0102-B



Patch panels

Fiber optic patch panels 19 inch

OpDAT fix² Connect



- > 19 inch, 1RU patch panel for fixed installation
- > Blind front panel
- > Front panel powder-coated smooth in gray RAL 7035
- > Tool-free opening of the cover
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type
1504500000-E	unequipped

121

OpDAT fix² LC-D splice – front cover black



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel for fixed installation
- > equipped with LC-D couplers and LC-Pigtails
- > offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Pigtails inserted and set down in standard splice cassette with crimp splice holders
- > Pigtail visually inspected and inserted into couplers
- > Color coding according to IEC 60304
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in black RAL 9005
- > Tool-free opening of the cover
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1504597606-C	6 x LC-D APC	OS2
1504597612-C	12 x LC-D APC	OS2
1504597624-B	24 x LC-D APC	OS2
1504597406-C	6 x LC-D	OS2
1504597412-C	12 x LC-D	OS2
1504597424-B	24 x LC-D	OS2
1504577506-C	6 x LC-D	OM4
1504577512-C	12 x LC-D	OM4
1504577524-B	24 x LC-D	OM4
1504557706-C	6 x LC-D	OM3
1504557712-C	12 x LC-D	OM3
1504557724-B	24 x LC-D	OM3



Patch panels

Fiber optic patch panels 19 inch

OpDAT fix² LC-D splice – front cover gray



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel for fixed installation
- > equipped with LC-D couplers and LC-Pigtails
- > Offset coupler arrangement for easy handling
- > Pigtails inserted and set down in standard splice cassette with crimp splice holders
- > Pigtail visually inspected and inserted into couplers
- > Color coding according to IEC 60304
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Tool-free opening of the cover
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1504597606-F	6 x LC-D APC	OS2
1504597612-F	12 x LC-D APC	OS2
1504597624-E	24 x LC-D APC	OS2
1504897648-E	48 x LC-D APC	OS2

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1504597406-F	6 x LC-D	OS2
1504597412-F	12 x LC-D	OS2
1504597424-E	24 x LC-D	OS2
1504897448-E	48 x LC-D	OS2
1504587M06-F	6 x LC-D	OM5
1504587M12-F	12 x LC-D	OM5
1504587M24-E	24 x LC-D	OM5
1504887M48-E	48 x LC-D	OM5
1504577506-F	6 x LC-D	OM4
1504577512-F	12 x LC-D	OM4
1504577524-E	24 x LC-D	OM4
1504877548-E	48 x LC-D	OM4
1504557706-F	6 x LC-D	OM3
1504557712-F	12 x LC-D	OM3
1504557724-E	24 x LC-D	OM3
1504857748-E	48 x LC-D	OM3

122

OpDAT fix² LC-D Prefab – front cover black



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel for fixed installation
- > equipped with LC-D couplers
- > Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in black RAL 9005
- > Tool-free opening of the cover
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

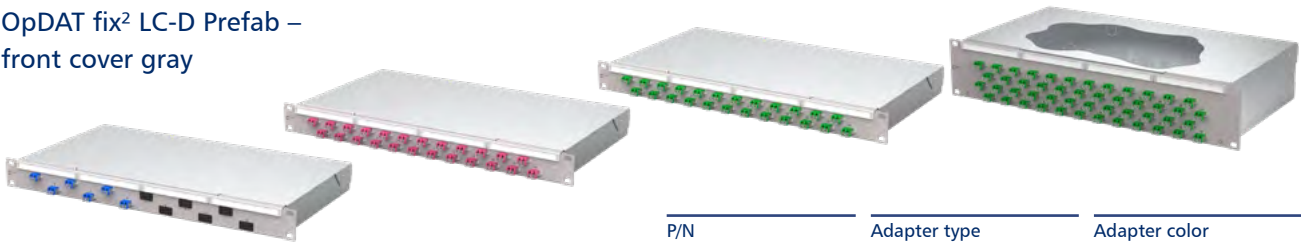
P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
1504507606-C	6 x LC-D APC	green
1504507612-C	12 x LC-D APC	green
1504507624-B	24 x LC-D APC	green
1504507406-C	6 x LC-D	blue
1504507412-C	12 x LC-D	blue
1504507424-B	24 x LC-D	blue
1504507506-C	6 x LC-D	heather violet
1504507512-C	12 x LC-D	heather violet
1504507524-B	24 x LC-D	heather violet
1504507706-C	6 x LC-D	aqua
1504507712-C	12 x LC-D	aqua
1504507724-B	24 x LC-D	aqua



Patch panels

Fiber optic patch panels 19 inch

OpDAT fix² LC-D Prefab – front cover gray



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel for fixed installation
- > equipped with LC-D couplers
- > Offset coupler arrangement for easy handling
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Tool-free opening of the cover
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
1504507606-F	6 x LC-D APC	green
1504507612-F	12 x LC-D APC	green
1504507624-E	24 x LC-D APC	green
1504807648-E	48 x LC-D APC	green

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
1504507406-F	6 x LC-D	blue
1504507412-F	12 x LC-D	blue
1504507424-E	24 x LC-D	blue
1504807448-E	48 x LC-D	blue
1504507M06-F	6 x LC-D	lime green
1504507M12-F	12 x LC-D	lime green
1504507M24-E	24 x LC-D	lime green
1504807M48-E	48 x LC-D	lime green
1504507506-F	6 x LC-D	heather violet
1504507512-F	12 x LC-D	heather violet
1504507524-E	24 x LC-D	heather violet
1504807548-E	48 x LC-D	heather violet
1504507706-F	6 x LC-D	aqua
1504507712-F	12 x LC-D	aqua
1504507724-E	24 x LC-D	aqua
1504807748-E	48 x LC-D	aqua

123

OpDAT fix² SC-D splice – front cover black



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel for fixed installation
- > equipped with SC-D couplers and SC-Pigtails
- > up to 12 couplers, Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > from 12 couplers, coupling arrangement angled
- > Pigtails inserted and set down in standard splice cassette with crimp splice holders
- > Pigtail visually inspected and inserted into couplers
- > Color coding according to IEC 60304
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in black RAL 9005
- > Tool-free opening of the cover
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
150459F206-C	6 x SC-D APC	OS2
150459F212-C	12 x SC-D APC	OS2
150459F224-B	24 x SC-D APC	OS2
150459E206-C	6 x SC-D	OS2
150459E212-C	12 x SC-D	OS2
150459E224-B	24 x SC-D	OS2



Patch panels

Fiber optic patch panels 19 inch

OpDAT fix² SC-D splice – front cover gray



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel for fixed installation
- > equipped with SC-D couplers and SC-Pigtails
- > up to 12 couplers, offset coupler arrangement for easy handling
- > from 12 couplers, coupling arrangement angled
- > Pigtails inserted and set down in standard splice cassette with crimp splice holders
- > Pigtail visually inspected and inserted into couplers
- > Color coding according to IEC 60304
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Tool-free opening of the cover
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
150459F206-F	6 x SC-D APC	OS2
150459F212-F	12 x SC-D APC	OS2
150459F224-E	24 x SC-D APC	OS2
150489F248-E	48 x SC-D APC	OS2

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
150459E206-F	6 x SC-D	OS2
150459E212-F	12 x SC-D	OS2
150459E224-E	24 x SC-D	OS2
150489E248-E	48 x SC-D	OS2
150458BM06-F	6 x SC-D	OM5
150458BM12-F	12 x SC-D	OM5
150458BM24-E	24 x SC-D	OM5
150488BM48-E	48 x SC-D	OM5
150457BB06-F	6 x SC-D	OM4
150457BB12-F	12 x SC-D	OM4
150457BB24-E	24 x SC-D	OM4
150487BB48-E	48 x SC-D	OM4
150455BA06-F	6 x SC-D	OM3
150455BA12-F	12 x SC-D	OM3
150455BA24-E	24 x SC-D	OM3
150485BA48-E	48 x SC-D	OM3

OpDAT fix² SC-D Prefab – front cover black



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel for fixed installation
- > equipped with SC-D couplers
- > up to 12 couplers, offset coupler arrangement for easy handling
- > from 12 couplers, coupling arrangement angled
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in black RAL 9005
- > Tool-free opening of the cover
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
150450F206-C	6 x SC-D APC	green
150450F212-C	12 x SC-D APC	green
150450F224-B	24 x SC-D APC	green
150450E206-C	6 x SC-D	blue
150450E212-C	12 x SC-D	blue
150450E224-B	24 x SC-D	blue



Patch panels

Fiber optic patch panels 19 inch

OpDAT fix² SC-D Prefab – front cover gray



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel for fixed installation
- > equipped with SC-D couplers
- > up to 12 couplers, offset coupler arrangement for easy handling
- > from 12 couplers, coupling arrangement angled
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Tool-free opening of the cover
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
150450F206-F	6 x SC-D APC	green
150450F212-F	12 x SC-D APC	green
150450F224-E	24 x SC-D APC	green
150480F248-E	48 x SC-D APC	green

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
150450E206-F	6 x SC-D	blue
150450E212-F	12 x SC-D	blue
150450E224-E	24 x SC-D	blue
150480E248-E	48 x SC-D	blue
150450BM06-F	6 x SC-D	lime green
150450BM12-F	12 x SC-D	lime green
150450BM24-E	24 x SC-D	lime green
150480BM48-E	48 x SC-D	lime green
150450BB06-F	6 x SC-D	heather violet
150450BB12-F	12 x SC-D	heather violet
150450BB24-E	24 x SC-D	heather violet
150480BB48-E	48 x SC-D	heather violet
150450BA06-F	6 x SC-D	aqua
150450BA12-F	12 x SC-D	aqua
150450BA24-E	24 x SC-D	aqua
150480BA48-E	48 x SC-D	aqua

125

OpDAT fix² E2000-S SM splice – front cover black



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel for fixed installation
- > equipped with E2000-S couplers and E2000-S APC OS2 Pigtails
- > Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Pigtails inserted and set down in standard splice cassette with crimp splice holders
- > Pigtail visually inspected and inserted into couplers
- > Color coding according to IEC 60304
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in black RAL 9005
- > Tool-free opening of the cover
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1504595906-C	6 x E2000 APC	OS2
1504595912-C	12 x E2000 APC	OS2
1504595924-B	24 x E2000 APC	OS2

OpDAT fix² E2000-S SM splice – front cover gray



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel for fixed installation
- > equipped with E2000-S couplers and E2000-S APC OS2 Pigtails
- > Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Pigtails inserted and set down in standard splice cassette with crimp splice holders
- > Pigtail visually inspected and inserted into couplers
- > Color coding according to IEC 60304
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Tool-free opening of the cover
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1504595906-F	6 x E2000 APC	OS2
1504595912-F	12 x E2000 APC	OS2
1504595924-E	24 x E2000 APC	OS2
1504895948-E	48 x E2000 APC	OS2



Patch panels

Fiber optic patch panels 19 inch

OpDAT fix² E2000-S SM Prefab – front cover black



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel for fixed installation
- > equipped with E2000-S couplers
- > Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in black RAL 9005
- > Tool-free opening of the cover
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
1504505906-C	6 x E2000 APC	green
1504505912-C	12 x E2000 APC	green
1504505924-B	24 x E2000 APC	green

OpDAT fix² E2000-S SM Prefab – front cover gray



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel for fixed installation
- > equipped with E2000-S couplers
- > Offset coupler arrangement for easy handling
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Tool-free opening of the cover
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
1504505906-F	6 x E2000 APC	green
1504505912-F	12 x E2000 APC	green
1504505924-E	24 x E2000 APC	green
1504805948-E	48 x E2000 APC	green

126

OpDAT fix² ST-D splice



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel for fixed installation
- > equipped with ST-D metal couplers (made of metal) and ST OS2 pigtails
- > up to 12 couplers, offset coupler arrangement for easy handling
- > from 12 couplers, coupling arrangement angled
- > Pigtails inserted and set down in standard splice cassette with crimp splice holders
- > Pigtail visually inspected and inserted into couplers
- > Color coding according to IEC 60304
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Tool-free opening of the cover
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
150459D106-F	6 x ST-D	OS2
150459D112-F	12 x ST-D	OS2
150459D124-E	24 x ST-D	OS2
150457D106-F	6 x ST-D	OM4
150457D112-F	12 x ST-D	OM4
150457D124-E	24 x ST-D	OM4
150455D106-F	6 x ST-D	OM3
150455D112-F	12 x ST-D	OM3
150455D124-E	24 x ST-D	OM3



Patch panels

Fiber optic patch panels 19 inch

OpDAT fix² ST-D SM+MM Prefab



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel for fixed installation
- > equipped with ST-D couplers (made of metal)
- > up to 12 couplers, offset coupler arrangement for easy handling
- > from 12 couplers, coupling arrangement angled
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Tool-free opening of the cover
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
150450D106-F	6 x ST-D	metallic
150450D112-F	12 x ST-D	metallic
150450D124-E	24 x ST-D	metallic

OpDAT fix² 12xLC-D OS2/OM4 Prefab



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel for fixed installation
- > equipped with 12xLC-D couplers
- > Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Tool-free opening of the cover
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
15045FJJ12-F	12 x LC-D	blue/heather violet

OpDAT slide² Connect



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > Blind front panel
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (drawer stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type
1504600000-E	unequipped



Patch panels

Fiber optic patch panels 19 inch

OpDAT slide² LC-D splice – front cover black



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > equipped with LC-D couplers and LC pigtails
- > Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Pigtails inserted and set down in standard splice cassette with crimp splice holders
- > Pigtail visually inspected and inserted into couplers
- > Color coding according to IEC 60304
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (drawer stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in black RAL 9005
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1504697606-C	6 x LC-D APC	OS2
1504697612-C	12 x LC-D APC	OS2
1504697624-B	24 x LC-D APC	OS2
1504697406-C	6 x LC-D	OS2
1504697412-C	12 x LC-D	OS2
1504697424-B	24 x LC-D	OS2
1504677506-C	6 x LC-D	OM4
1504677512-C	12 x LC-D	OM4
1504677524-B	24 x LC-D	OM4
1504657706-C	6 x LC-D	OM3
1504657712-C	12 x LC-D	OM3
1504657724-B	24 x LC-D	OM3

128

OpDAT slide² LC-D splice – front cover gray



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > equipped with LC-D couplers and LC pigtails
- > Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Pigtails inserted and set down in standard splice cassette with crimp splice holders
- > Pigtail visually inspected and inserted into couplers
- > Color coding according to IEC 60304
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (drawer stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1504697606-F	6 x LC-D APC	OS2
1504697612-F	12 x LC-D APC	OS2
1504697624-E	24 x LC-D APC	OS2
1504697406-F	6 x LC-D	OS2
1504697412-F	12 x LC-D	OS2
1504697424-E	24 x LC-D	OS2
1504687M06-F	6 x LC-D	OM5
1504687M12-F	12 x LC-D	OM5
1504687M24-E	24 x LC-D	OM5
1504677506-F	6 x LC-D	OM4
1504677512-F	12 x LC-D	OM4
1504677524-E	24 x LC-D	OM4
1504657706-F	6 x LC-D	OM3
1504657712-F	12 x LC-D	OM3
1504657724-E	24 x LC-D	OM3



Patch panels

Fiber optic patch panels 19 inch

OpDAT slide² k LC-D splice – front cover gray



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > 30 % shorter than OpDAT slide²
- > Equipped with LC-D couplers and LC pigtails
- > Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Pigtails inserted and set down in standard splice cassette with crimp splice holders
- > Pigtail visually inspected and inserted into couplers
- > Color coding according to IEC 60304
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (pull-out stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Several possibilities for inclined cable entry on the back: 4xM20 (for splice variant), 4x Prefab installation cut-outs (for Prefab variant)

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1504997406-F	6 x LC-D	OS2
1504997412-F	12 x LC-D	OS2
1504997606-F	6 x LC-D APC	OS2
1504997612-F	12 x LC-D APC	OS2
1504977506-F	6 x LC-D	OM4
1504977512-F	12 x LC-D	OM4

129

OpDAT slide² LC-D Prefab – front cover black



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > Equipped with LC-D couplers
- > Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (drawer stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in black RAL 9005
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
1504607606-C	6 x LC-D APC	green
1504607612-C	12 x LC-D APC	green
1504607624-B	24 x LC-D APC	green
1504607406-C	6 x LC-D	blue
1504607412-C	12 x LC-D	blue
1504607424-B	24 x LC-D	blue
1504607506-C	6 x LC-D	heather violet
1504607512-C	12 x LC-D	heather violet
1504607524-B	24 x LC-D	heather violet
1504607706-C	6 x LC-D	aqua
1504607712-C	12 x LC-D	aqua
1504607724-B	24 x LC-D	aqua



Patch panels

Fiber optic patch panels 19 inch

OpDAT slide² LC-D Prefab – front cover gray



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > equipped with LC-D couplers
- > Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (drawer stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
1504607606-F	6 x LC-D APC	green
1504607612-F	12 x LC-D APC	green
1504607624-E	24 x LC-D APC	green
1504607406-F	6 x LC-D	blue
1504607412-F	12 x LC-D	blue
1504607424-E	24 x LC-D	blue
1504607M06-F	6 x LC-D	lime green
1504607M12-F	12 x LC-D	lime green
1504607M24-E	24 x LC-D	lime green
1504607506-F	6 x LC-D	heather violet
1504607512-F	12 x LC-D	heather violet
1504607524-E	24 x LC-D	heather violet
1504607706-F	6 x LC-D	aqua
1504607712-F	12 x LC-D	aqua
1504607724-E	24 x LC-D	aqua

130

OpDAT slide² k LC-D Prefab – front cover gray



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > 30 % shorter than OpDAT slide²
- > Equipped with LC-D couplers
- > Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (pull-out stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Several possibilities for inclined cable entry on the back: 4xM20 (for splice variant), 4xPrefab installation cut-outs (for Prefab variant)
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
1504907406-F	6 x LC-D	blue
1504907412-F	12 x LC-D	blue
1504907606-F	6 x LC-D APC	green
1504907612-F	12 x LC-D APC	green
1504907506-F	6 x LC-D	heather violet
1504907512-F	12 x LC-D	heather violet



Patch panels

Fiber optic patch panels 19 inch

OpDAT slide² BO LC-D Prefab – front cover gray



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > Equipped with LC-D couplers
- > Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (pull-out stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Cable guide through brush strip
- > Double strain relief by fixing with two cable ties
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
1504407406-F	6 x LC-D	blue
1504407412-F	12 x LC-D	blue
1504407424-E	24 x LC-D	blue
1504407506-F	6 x LC-D	heather violet
1504407512-F	12 x LC-D	heather violet
1504407424-E	24 x LC-D	heather violet

131

OpDAT slide² SC-D splice – front cover black



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > equipped with SC-D couplers and SC pigtails
- > up to 12 couplers, offset coupler arrangement for easy handling
- > from 12 couplers, coupling arrangement angled
- > Pigtails inserted and set down in standard splice cassette with crimp splice holders
- > Pigtail visually inspected and inserted into couplers
- > Color coding according to IEC 60304
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (drawer stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in black RAL 9005
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
150469F206-C	6 x SC-D	OS2
150469F212-C	12 x SC-D	OS2
150469F224-B	24 x SC-D	OS2
150469E206-C	6 x SC-D	OS2
150469E212-C	12 x SC-D	OS2
150469E224-B	24 x SC-D	OS2



Patch panels

Fiber optic patch panels 19 inch

OpDAT slide² SC-D splice – front cover gray



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > equipped with SC-D couplers and SC pigtails
- > up to 12 couplers, offset coupler arrangement for easy handling
- > from 12 couplers, coupling arrangement angled
- > Pigtails inserted and set down in standard splice cassette with crimp splice holders
- > Pigtail visually inspected and inserted into couplers
- > Color coding according to IEC 60304
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (drawer stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
150469F206-F	6 x SC-D	OS2
150469F212-F	12 x SC-D	OS2
150469F224-E	24 x SC-D	OS2
150469E206-F	6 x SC-D	OS2
150469E212-F	12 x SC-D	OS2
150469E224-E	24 x SC-D	OS2
150468BM06-F	6 x SC-D	OM5
150468BM12-F	12 x SC-D	OM5
150468BM24-E	24 x SC-D	OM5
150467BB06-F	6 x SC-D	OM4
150467BB12-F	12 x SC-D	OM4
150467BB24-E	24 x SC-D	OM4
150465BA06-F	6 x SC-D	OM3
150465BA12-F	12 x SC-D	OM3
150465BA24-E	24 x SC-D	OM3

132

OpDAT slide² k SC-D splice – front cover gray



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > 30 % shorter than OpDAT slide²
- > Equipped with SC-D couplers and SC OS2 pigtails
- > Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Pigtails inserted and set down in standard splice cassette with crimp splice holders
- > Pigtail visually inspected and inserted into couplers
- > Color coding according to IEC 60304
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (pull-out stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Several possibilities for inclined cable entry on the back: 4xM20 (for splice variant), 4xPrefab installation cut-outs (for Prefab variant)

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
150499E206-F	6 x SC-D	OS2
150499E212-F	12 x SC-D	OS2



Patch panels

Fiber optic patch panels 19 inch

OpDAT slide² SC-D Prefab – front cover black



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > equipped with SC-D couplers
- > up to 12 couplers, offset coupler arrangement for easy handling
- > from 12 couplers, coupling arrangement angled
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (drawer stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in black RAL 9005
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
150460F206-C	6 x SC-D	green
150460F212-C	12 x SC-D	green
150460F224-B	24 x SC-D	green
150460E206-C	6 x SC-D	blue
150460E212-C	12 x SC-D	blue
150460E224-B	24 x SC-D	blue

133

OpDAT slide² SC-D Prefab – front cover gray



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > equipped with SC-D couplers
- > up to 12 couplers, offset coupler arrangement for easy handling
- > from 12 couplers, coupling arrangement angled
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (drawer stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
150460F206-F	6 x SC-D	green
150460F212-F	12 x SC-D	green
150460F224-E	24 x SC-D	green
150460E206-F	6 x SC-D	blue
150460E212-F	12 x SC-D	blue
150460E224-E	24 x SC-D	blue
150460BM06-F	6 x SC-D	lime green
150460BM12-F	12 x SC-D	lime green
150460BM24-E	24 x SC-D	lime green
150460BB06-F	6 x SC-D	heather violet
150460BB12-F	12 x SC-D	heather violet
150460BB24-E	24 x SC-D	heather violet
150460BA06-F	6 x SC-D	aqua
150460BA12-F	12 x SC-D	aqua
150460BA24-E	24 x SC-D	aqua



Patch panels

Fiber optic patch panels 19 inch

OpDAT slide² k SC-D Prefab – front cover gray



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > 30 % shorter than OpDAT slide²
- > Equipped with SC-D couplers
- > Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (pull-out stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Several possibilities for inclined cable entry on the back: 4xM20 (for splice variant), 4xPrefab installation cut-outs (for Prefab variant)
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
150490E206-F	6 x SC-D	blue
150490E212-F	12 x SC-D	blue

OpDAT slide² BO SC-D Prefab – front cover gray



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > Equipped with SC-D couplers
- > Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (pull-out stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Cable guide through brush strip
- > Double strain relief by fixing with two cable ties
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
150440E206-F	6 x SC-D	blue
150440E212-F	12 x SC-D	blue
150440E212-F	24 x SC-D	blue



Patch panels

Fiber optic patch panels 19 inch

OpDAT slide² E2000-S SM splice – front plate black



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > equipped with E2000-S couplers and E2000 APC OS2 pigtails
- > Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Pigtails inserted and set down in standard splice cassette with crimp splice holders
- > Pigtail visually inspected and inserted into couplers
- > Color coding according to IEC 60304
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (drawer stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in black RAL 9005
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1504695906-C	6 x E2000 APC	OS2
1504695912-C	12 x E2000 APC	OS2
1504695924-B	24 x E2000 APC	OS2

OpDAT slide² E2000-S SM splice – front plate gray



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > equipped with E2000-S couplers and E2000 APC OS2 pigtails
- > Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Pigtails inserted and set down in standard splice cassette with crimp splice holders
- > Pigtail visually inspected and inserted into couplers
- > Color coding according to IEC 60304
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (drawer stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1504695906-F	6 x E2000 APC	OS2
1504695912-F	12 x E2000 APC	OS2
1504695924-E	24 x E2000 APC	OS2

135

OpDAT slide² E2000-S SM Prefab – front plate black



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > equipped with E2000-S couplers
- > Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (drawer stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in black RAL 9005
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
1504605906-C	6 x E2000 APC	green
1504605912-C	12 x E2000 APC	green
1504605924-B	24 x E2000 APC	green

OpDAT slide² E2000-S SM Prefab – front plate gray



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > equipped with E2000-S couplers
- > Offset coupling arrangement for easy handling
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (drawer stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
1504605906-F	6 x E2000 APC	green
1504605912-F	12 x E2000 APC	green
1504605924-E	24 x E2000 APC	green



Patch panels

Fiber optic patch panels 19 inch

OpDAT slide² ST-D splice



- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > equipped with ST-D couplers and ST pigtails
- > up to 12 couplers, offset coupler arrangement for easy handling
- > from 12 couplers, coupling arrangement angled
- > Pigtails inserted and set down in standard splice cassette with crimp splice holders
- > Pigtail visually inspected and inserted into couplers
- > Color coding according to IEC 60304
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (drawer stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs

P/N	Adapter type	Fasertyp
150469D106-F	6 x ST-D	OS2
150469D112-F	12 x ST-D	OS2
150469D124-E	24 x ST-D	OS2
150467D106-F	6 x ST-D	OM4
150467D112-F	12 x ST-D	OM4
150467D124-E	24 x ST-D	OM4
150465D106-F	6 x ST-D	OM3
150465D112-F	12 x ST-D	OM3
150465D124-E	24 x ST-D	OM3

136

OpDAT slide² ST-D SM+MM Prefab

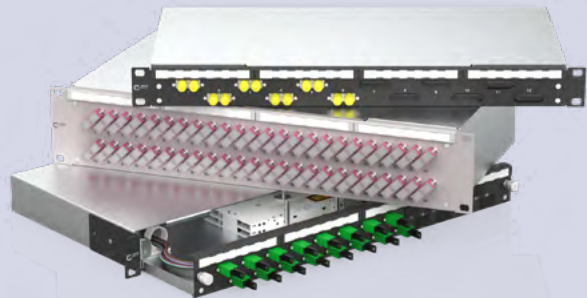


- > 19-inch, 1RU patch panel with pull-out drawer
- > equipped with ST-D couplers
- > up to 12 couplers, offset coupler arrangement for easy handling
- > from 12 couplers, coupling arrangement angled
- > Tool-free metal bayonet catch for locking the drawer
- > Drawer can be tilted and completely removed for easier installation (drawer stop)
- > Depth adjustable by 30 mm
- > Front panel with labelling field
- > Front panel powder-coated in gray RAL 7035
- > Several possibilities for cable entry on the back: 6xM20; 2xM25; 2xPrefab installation cut-outs
- > Prepared for the installation of pre-assembled cables

P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color
150460D106-F	6 x ST-D	metallic
150460D106-F	12 x ST-D	metallic
150460D124-E	24 x ST-D	metallic

Configurator – Fiber optic patch panels 19 inch

- > OpDAT fix²
- > OpDAT slide²
- > OpDAT slide² K
- > OpDAT slide² BO



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-fiber-optic-patch-panels](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-fiber-optic-patch-panels)



Patch panels

Modular 3RU / 7HP system

MC Modul module frame 3RU / 7HP 6 port stainless steel unequipped



- > stainless steel module frame for 6 individual modules in module design
- > strain relief attached to module
- > 3RU / 7HP module frame in very short design
- > for installation in OpDAT REGpro, OpDAT REGpro24, OpDAT CM, OpDAT REG S or 3RU module frames
- > additional strain relief possible with cable ties
- > grounding possible via flat plug

Keystone module frame 3RU / 7HP 6 port stainless steel unequipped



- > stainless steel module frame for 6 individual modules in Keystone design
- > strain relief attached to module
- > 3RU / 7HP module frame in very short design
- > for installation in OpDAT REGpro, OpDAT REGpro24, OpDAT CM or 3RU module frames
- > additional strain relief possible with cable ties
- > grounding possible via flat plug

P/N	Color	Design	Module cut-out
130B10E2E-E	stainless steel	6 port unequipped	MC Modul

P/N	Color	Design	Module cut-out
130B20E2E-E	stainless steel	6 port unequipped	Keystone

OpDAT CM subrack



- > aluminum subrack (19 inch / 3 + 1RU / 84HP) with integrated transfer drawer (1RU) for installation in 19 inch frames
- > for mounting max. 12 compact modules 3RU / 7HP with up to 288 ports on 3RU
- > with integrated transfer drawer to hold the overlength multi-fiber loose buffers and to store unused multi-fiber loose buffer, can be pulled out to the rear, with cable switch panel and 5 cable brackets
- > with protective plate for the feed area of the multi-fiber loose buffers
- > dimension for fixation: 465 mm
- > installed dimensions: L x H x D 19 inch x 4 RU x 295 mm

OpDAT CM LC-D splice



- > compact module OpDAT CM 6 x LC-D 3RU / 7HP
- > completely equipped with 6 LC-D adapters and 12 LC pigtails
- > pigtails with semi-tight buffered fibers diam. 0.9 mm, length 2.0 m, 12 colors
- > pigtails inserted and offset in standard splice trays with crimp splice holders
- > pigtails cleaned and inserted in adapters
- > front plate made of silver anodized aluminum, adapter positions numbered
- > steel base plate, equipped with splice tray and overlength tray, each with cover
- > mounting in subrack with captive screws

P/N	Color	Height
1528SBGT19-E	metallic	4 RU

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type	Color
1528S976061E	6 x LC-D APC	OS2	green
1528S974061E	6 x LC-D	OS2	blue
1528S87M061E	6 x LC-D	OM5	lime green
1528S775061E	6 x LC-D	OM4	heather violet
1528S577061E	6 x LC-D	OM3	aqua



Patch panels

Modular 3RU / 7HP system

OpDAT CM LC-D Prefab



- > compact module OpDAT CM 6 x LC-Q 3RU / 7HP
- > completely equipped with 6 LC-Q adapters
- > for installation of pre-assembled wires
- > front plate made of silver anodized aluminum, adapter positions numbered
- > steel base plate, overlength cassette with cover
- > mounting in subrack with captive screws

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type	Color
1528S076061E	6 x LC-D APC	OS2	green
1528S074061E	6 x LC-D	OS2	blue
1528S075061E	6 x LC-D	OM4	heather violet
1528S077061E	6 x LC-D	OM3	aqua

OpDAT CM LC-Q splice



- > compact module OpDAT CM 6 x LC-Q 3RU / 7HP
- > completely equipped with 6 LC-D adapters and 24 LC pigtails
- > pigtails with semi-tight buffered fibers diam. 0.9 mm, length 2.0 m, 12 colors
- > pigtails inserted and offset in standard splice trays with two crimp splice holders
- > pigtails cleaned and inserted in adapters
- > front plate made of silver anodized aluminum, adapter positions numbered
- > steel base plate, equipped with splice tray and overlength tray, each with cover
- > mounting in subrack with captive screws

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type	Color
1528S97A061E	6 x LC-Q	OS2 APC	green
1528S971061E	6 x LC-Q	OS2	blue
1528S87M061E	6 x LC-Q	OM5	lime green
1528S779061E	6 x LC-Q	OM4	heather violet
1528S578061E	6 x LC-Q	OM3	aqua

OpDAT CM LC-Q Prefab



- > compact module OpDAT CM 6 x LC-Q 3RU / 7HP
- > completely equipped with 6 LC-Q adapters
- > for installation of pre-assembled wires
- > front plate made of silver anodized aluminum, adapter positions numbered
- > steel base plate, overlength cassette with cover
- > mounting in subrack with captive screws

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type	Color
1528S07A061E	6 x LC APC	OS2	green
1528S071061E	6 x LC	OS2	blue
1528S079061E	6 x LC	OM4	heather violet
1528S078061E	6 x LC	OM3	aqua

OpDAT CM SC-D splice



- > compact module OpDAT CM 6 x SC-D 3RU / 7HP
- > completely equipped with 6 SC-D adapters and 12 SC pigtails
- > pigtails with semi-tight buffered fibers diam. 0.9 mm, length 2.0 m, 12 colors
- > pigtails inserted and offset in standard splice trays with crimp splice holders
- > pigtails cleaned and inserted in adapters
- > front plate made of silver anodized aluminum, adapter positions numbered
- > steel base plate, equipped with splice tray and overlength tray, each with cover
- > mounting in subrack with captive screws

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type	Color
1528S9F2061E	6 x SC-D APC	OS2	green
1528S9E2061E	6 x SC-D	OS2	blue
1528S8BM061E	6 x SC-D	OM5	lime green
1528S7BB061E	6 x SC-D	OM4	heather violet
1528S5BA061E	6 x SC-D	OM3	aqua



Patch panels

Modular 3RU / 7HP system

OpDAT CM SC-D Prefab



- > compact module OpDAT CM 6 x SC-D 3RU / 7HP
- > completely equipped with 6 SC-D adapters
- > for installation of pre-assembled wires
- > front plate made of silver anodized aluminum, adapter positions numbered
- > steel base plate, overlength cassette with cover
- > mounting in subrack with captive screws

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type	Color
1528S0F2061E	6 x SC-D APC	OS2	green
1528S0E2061E	6 x SC-D	OS2	blue
1528S0BB061E	6 x SC-D	OM4	heather violet
1528S0BA061E	6 x SC-D	OM3	aqua

OpDAT CM E2000-S splice



- > compact module OpDAT CM 12 x E2000 APC 3RU / 7HP
- > completely equipped with 12 E2000 APC adapters and 12 E2000 APC pigtails
- > pigtails with semi-tight buffered fibers diam. 0.9 mm, length 2.0 m, 12 colors
- > pigtails inserted and offset in standard splice trays with crimp splice holders
- > pigtails cleaned and inserted in adapters
- > front plate made of silver anodized aluminum, adapter positions numbered
- > steel base plate, equipped with splice tray and overlength tray, each with cover
- > mounting in subrack with captive screws

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type	Color
1528S959121E	12 x E2000 APC	OS2	green

139

Patch panels

Empty housings and module frames

MC Modul 19 inch module frame 1RU 24 port unequipped



- > 19 inch 1RU module frame for 24 individual modules in MC Modul design
- > module frame front made of anodized aluminum
- > module rack made of plastic with dust protection covers (additional colors on page 147), can be removed from the front
- > integrated cable clamp, additional strain relief available
- > view window for labeling insert
- > M6 x 10 grounding bolts with nuts and lock washers
- > all fully shielded modules connected via ground rail

P/N	Color	Equipping	Module cut-out
130920-00-E	light gray	24 port unequipped	MC Modul
130920-BK-E	black	24 port unequipped	MC Modul

MC Modul 19 inch module frame 1.5 RU 48 port stainless steel unequipped



- > 19 inch 1.5 RU stainless steel module frame for 48 individual modules in MC Modul design
- > additional strain relief on the patch panel possible with cable ties
- > M6 x 10 grounding bolts with nuts and lock washers
- > all fully shielded modules are connected via the stainless steel module frame

P/N	Color	Equipping	Module cut-out
130924-00-E	stainless steel	48 port unequipped	MC Modul





Patch panels

Empty housings and module frames

MC Modul 19 inch module frame 1RU 24 port stainless steel unequipped



- > 19 inch 1RU stainless steel module frame for 24 individual modules in MC Modul design
- > additional strain relief on the patch panel possible with cable ties
- > M6 x 10 grounding bolts with nuts and lock washers
- > all fully shielded modules are connected via the stainless steel module frame

Module frame 3RU / 7HP 6 port aluminum unequipped



- > module frame for 6 individual modules in MC Modul design
- > 3RU module frame front made of silver anodized aluminum for installation in 3RU subracks
- > with view window for enclosed labeling inserts
- > additional strain relief possible with cable ties

P/N	Color	Equipping	Module cut-out
130921-00-E	stainless steel	24 port unequipped	MC Modul

P/N	Color	Equipping	Module cut-out
130B10E2-E	aluminum anodized	6 port unequipped	MC Modul

Module frame 6 x 1RU



- > module frame for 6 individual modules in MC Modul design
- > 1RU module frame for installation in flush-mounted housing, DIN rail adapter or 1RU module frame
- > additional strain relief possible with cable ties

Keystone 19 inch module frame 1RU 24 port unequipped



- > 19 inch 1RU module frame for 24 individual modules in Keystone design
- > module frame front made of anodized aluminum
- > module rack made of plastic with dust protection covers (additional colors on page 147), can be removed from the front
- > integrated cable clamp, additional strain relief available
- > view window for labeling insert
- > M6 x 10 grounding bolts with nuts and lock washers
- > all fully shielded modules connected via ground rail

P/N	Color	Equipping	Module cut-out
130922-00-E	stainless steel	6 port unequipped	MC Modul

P/N	Color	Equipping	Module cut-out
130920-00KE	light gray	24 port unequipped	Keystone
130920-BKKE	black	24 port unequipped	Keystone



Patch panels

Empty housings and module frames

Keystone 19 inch module frame 1RU 24 port unequipped shielded



- > Keystone 19 inch module frame 1RU 24 port
- > unequipped, shielded
- > for 24 individual modules in Keystone design
- > module frame front made of powder-coated steel sheet
- > module rack made of galvanized steel sheet
- > additional strain relief on the module frame possible with cable ties
- > grounding screw with toothed washer
- > all fully shielded modules are connected via the module rack

P/N	Color	Equipping	Module cut-out
130926-0003KE	gray	24 port unequipped	Keystone
130926-0029KE	black	24 port unequipped	Keystone

Keystone 19 inch module frame 0.5 RU 24 port unequipped



- > 19 inch module frame 0.5 RU 24 port unequipped
- > for 24 individual modules in Keystone design
- > additional strain relief on the patch panel possible with cable ties, cable ties included in the delivery contents
- > suitable modules: E-DAT modul K, UTP modul Cat.6_A, UTP modul Cat.6, UTP modul Cat.5e
- > C6_A modul K will not fit

P/N	Color	Equipping	Module cut-out
130925-BKKE	black	24 port unequipped	Keystone
130925-GRKE	gray	24 port unequipped	Keystone

Keystone 19 inch module frame 1RU 24 port angled unequipped shielded



- > Keystone 19 inch module frame 1RU 24 port
- > angled, unequipped, shielded
- > for 24 individual modules in Keystone design
- > module frame front made of powder-coated steel sheet
- > optimized for 10 GE in conjunction with UTP Cat.6_A modules
- > port openings angled, port 1 to 12 approx. 30° to the right, port 13 to 24 approx. 30° to the left
- > module rack made of galvanized steel sheet
- > additional strain relief on the module rack possible with cable ties
- > grounding screw with toothed washer
- > all fully shielded modules are connected via the module frame

P/N	Color	Equipping	Module cut-out
130926A0003KE	gray	24 port unequipped	Keystone
130926A0029KE	black	24 port unequipped	Keystone

Keystone 19 inch module frame Keystone unequipped



- > 19 inch 1RU stainless steel module frame for 24 individual modules in Keystone design
- > 19 inch 1.5 RU stainless steel module frame for 48 individual modules in Keystone design
- > additional strain relief on the patch panel possible with cable ties
- > M6 x 10 grounding bolts with nuts and lock washers
- > all fully shielded Keystone modules are connected via the stainless steel module frame

P/N	Color	Equipping	Module cut-out
130A21-00-E	stainless steel	24 port unequipped	Keystone
130A24-00-E	stainless steel	48 port unequipped	Keystone



Patch panels

Empty housings and module frames

Keystone 19 inch module frame 1RU 24 port unequipped unshielded



- > 19 inch 1RU module frame for 24 individual modules in Keystone design
- > module frame front made of black anodized aluminum
- > module rack made of plastic with dust protection covers (additional colors on page 147), can be removed from the front
- > integrated cable clamp, additional strain relief available
- > view window for enclosed labeling inserts

P/N	Color	Equipping	Module cut-out
130A20-00-E	light gray	24 port unequipped	Keystone
130A20-BK-E	black	24 port unequipped	Keystone

SmartConnect Patch panel MC Modul unequipped



- > module rack empty for mounting data, COAX and fiber optic modules
- > installation type: MC Modul
- > mounting on DIN rail (TH35) or supporting frame, mounting plate can be screwed on
- > 3-piece: consisting of a module holder made of curved sheet metal and 2 milled plastic brackets, universal use for all variants
- > plastic brackets can be mounted on DIN rail and perforated sheet
- > functional equipotential bonding according to DIN EN 50310 (VDE0800-2-310) with 2 screw connections possible via earthing screw M6 x 10 with nut and toothed washer
- > one label strip on module bracket

P/N	Color	Equipping	Module cut-out
130927-1200-E	gray	12 port unequipped	MC Modul
130927-1600-E	gray	16 port unequipped	MC Modul
130927-2400-E	gray	24 port unequipped	MC Modul

SmartConnect Patch panel 12 port Keystone unequipped



- > module rack empty for mounting data, KOAX and fiber optic modules
- > installation type: Keystone
- > mounting on DIN rail (TH35) or supporting frame, mounting plate can be screwed on
- > 3-piece: consisting of a module holder made of curved sheet metal and 2 milled plastic brackets universal use for all variants
- > plastic brackets can be mounted on DIN rail and perforated sheet
- > functional equipotential bonding according to DIN EN 50310 (VDE0800-2-310) with 2 screw connections possible via earthing screw M6 x 10 with nut and toothed washer
- > one label strip enclosed on module bracket

P/N	Color	Equipping	Module cut-out
130927-1200KE	gray	12 port unequipped	Keystone

Module frame 10 inch 1RU unequipped



- > 10 inch for two 6 x modules 1RU
- > made of silver anodized aluminum
- > view window for labeling insert included in the delivery contents

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
854568-E	aluminum anodized	2 x 6x module unequipped	10 inch 1RU



Patch panels

Empty housings and module frames

Module frame 1RU 19 inch unequipped



- > 19 inch for four 6 x modules 1RU
- > made of silver anodized aluminum
- > view window for labeling insert included in the delivery contents

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
854544-E	aluminum anodized	4 x 6x module unequipped	19 inch 1RU

143



Patch panels

COAX

COAX distributor 1RU



- > 6x COAX subassembly with 6 F/F jacks
- > 1RU subassembly for installation in 1RU module frame, DIN rail adapter and 6 x surface-mounted housing
- > 75 Ohm, feedback channel suitable
- > with gold-plated 4 finger contacts
- > return loss 30 dB at 3 to 2.000 MHz

P/N	Color	Equipping	Design
130864-03-E	stainless steel	6 x F/F	1RU



Patch panels

Cable management / special panels

Patch bay 19 inch 1RU 56 mm



- > patch bay 19 inch 1RU, cable management for horizontal maneuvering of patch cords
- > cable routing bracket: 56 mm
- > also very well suited for fiber optic patch cords
- > 5 black cable routing brackets made of plastic with large contact surfaces
- > easy mounting of the cable routing brackets by twisting
- > optionally available: plug-in labeling strip
- > variants: powder-coated steel, black, silver anodized aluminum, stainless steel

P/N	Color	Cable routing bracket
130894-01-29-E	black	5
130894-01-AL-E	aluminum anodized	5
130894-01-ES-E	stainless steel	5

Patch bay 19 inch 1RU 100 mm



- > patch bay 19 inch 1RU, cable management for horizontal maneuvering of patch cords
- > cable routing bracket: 100 mm
- > also very well suited for fiber optic patch cords
- > 5 black cable routing brackets made of plastic with large contact surfaces
- > easy mounting of the cable routing brackets by twisting
- > optionally available: plug-in labeling strip
- > variants: powder-coated steel gray or black

P/N	Color	Cable routing bracket
130894-02-03-E	gray	5
130894-02-29-E	black	5

Patch bay 19 inch 1RU 75 mm



- > patch bay 19 inch 1RU, cable management for horizontal maneuvering of patch cords
- > cable routing bracket: approx. 75 mm
- > 5 cable guide brackets
- > powder-coated steel
- > variants: black or gray

P/N	Color	Cable routing bracket
130894-03-03-E	gray	5
130894-03-29-E	black	5

Patch bay 19 inch 0.5 HE 56 mm RAL 9005 black



- > patch bay 19 inch 0.5 RU, cable management for horizontal maneuvering of patch cords
- > cable routing bracket: approx. 42 mm
- > 5 open cable guide brackets
- > powder-coated steel, black RAL 9005

P/N	Color	Cable routing bracket
130894-05-29-E	black	5



Patch panels

Cable management / Special panels

Label for patch bay 19 inch 1RU RAL 9005



- > attachable black label strip for cable management patch bay 19 inch 1RU
- > for large surface labeling
- > delivery contents: label strip, 2 mounting clips, paper strips and transparent film
- > suitable for 130894-01-xx-E

P/N	Color
130894-BS-29-E	black

Click & fix 19 inch frame for cable ties 1RU



- > 19 inch 1RU frame for up to 24 cable connectors with twisted pair network cabling
- > click & fix cable clamp system for quickly attaching and sorting the cable connectors
- > additional strain relief possible with cable ties
- > frame made of galvanized steel
- > suitable cable connectors: Class E_A 360° cable connectors, Class E_A 180° cable connectors and Class F_A cable connectors, see page 82

P/N	Color
130863T101E	gray

Patch panels

Accessories

Mounting bracket for patch panels



- > mounting bracket for easily connecting patch panels in a distribution cabinet

P/N	Color
817149-E	metallic

ASA attachment set, M6 captive nuts



- > suitable for standard data cabinets
- > attachment set consisting of:
 - 8 x M6 x 16 fillister head screws
 - 8 x M6 captive nuts
 - 8 x plastic washers

P/N	Color
130792	metallic

Patch panels

Accessories

Cover plate 3RU / 7HP



- > 3RU / 7HP cover plate for closing a 3RU module frame that is not fully equipped
- > made of silver anodized aluminum

P/N	Color	Design
130810-01-E	aluminum anodized	3RU / 7HP

Dust protection covers for module patch panel / Subway / REG



- > for colored service coding of patch panels, subway underfloor units and E-DAT modul REG
- > suitable for: C6_A modul patch panels, E-DAT modul patch panel 24 x 8, subway underfloor units, module wall outlet 2 port APFL as well as E-DAT modul REG and REGplus modul

P/N	Color
816979-0103-I	gray
816979-0105-I	yellow
816979-0106-I	blue
816979-0107-I	green
816979-0108-I	red

Fiber optic expansion set for module and Keystone surface mount housing



- > fiber optic expansion set for module and Keystone surface mount housing
- > delivery contents: splice tray with crimp splice holder for 12 splices, cable ties, aramide clamp and mounting screws
- > suitable for all sizes
- > maximum equipment in 3, 4 and 6 x housing: 1 expansion set, in 8, 12 x housing: 2 expansion sets, in 24 x housing: 3 expansion sets
- > corresponding module flush-mounted housing, see page 164

P/N	Color	Design
130861-MSK-E	metallic	crimp splice holder for 12 splices

Patch cable strain relief for surface mount housing module 2 x 12 port



- > optional strain relief for patch cords
- > suitable for mounting on the front of a surface mount module housing 2 x 12 port
- > simple mounting / removal of the strain relief without screws
- > patch cord strain relief with cable ties
- > made of sturdy steel sheet
- > corresponding module flush-mounted housing, see page 164

P/N	Color
130861-24ZE-E	metallic





Patch panels

Accessories

Cover for MC panel gray



> Suitable for 130B11P0-E, 130920-E and 130920-00-E

Cover for Keystone panel gray

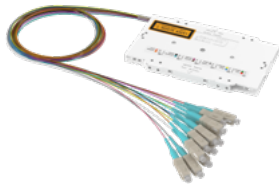


> Suitable for 130920-00KE and 130A20-00-E

P/N	Color
860211-Z	RAL 7035 - light gray

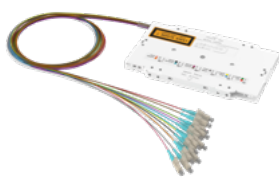
P/N	Color
860211KZ	light gray

OpDAT VS LC-S



- > pre-assembled splice tray equipped with 12 pigtails with LC connectors
- > suitable for installation in the following fiber optic patch panels: OpDAT fix², OpDAT slide²
- > standard splice tray (154.50 x 92 x 10 mm) equipped with crimp splice holder
- > 12 semi-tight buffered fiber pigtails inserted and offset
- > pigtails sorted by color according to IEC 60304, primary and secondary coating the same color
- > with testing protocol, insertion loss and return loss 100 % tested
- > length of pigtails from tray graduated between 80 and 90 cm

OpDAT VS SC-S



- > pre-assembled splice tray equipped with 12 pigtails with SC connectors
- > suitable for installation in the following fiber optic patch panels: OpDAT fix², OpDAT slide²
- > standard splice tray (154.50 x 92 x 10 mm) equipped with crimp splice holder
- > 12 semi-tight buffered fiber pigtails inserted and offset
- > pigtails sorted by color according to IEC 60304, primary and secondary coating the same color
- > with testing protocol, insertion loss and return loss 100 % tested
- > length of pigtails from tray graduated between 80 and 90 cm

P/N	Color	Connector type	Fiber type
150929JA00-E	green	12 x LC-APC	OS2
150929JO00-E	blue	12 x LC-UPC	OS2
150928JO00-E	lime green	12 x LC-PC	OM5
150927JO00-E	heather violet	12 x LC-PC	OM4
150925JO00-E	aqua	12 x LC-PC	OM3

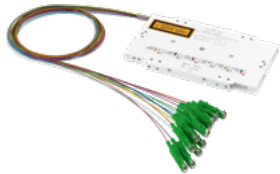
P/N	Color	Connector type	Fiber type
150929EA00-E	green	12 x SC-APC	OS2
150929EO00-E	blue	12 x SC-UPC	OS2
150928EO00-E	lime green	12 x SC-PC	OM5
150927EO00-E	heather violet	12 x SC-PC	OM4
150925EO00-E	aqua	12 x SC-PC	OM3



Patch panels

Accessories

OpDAT VS E2000-S



- > pre-assembled splice tray equipped with 12 pigtails with E2000 connectors
- > suitable for installation in the following fiber optic patch panels: OpDAT fix², OpDAT slide²
- > standard splice tray (154.50 x 92 x 10 mm) equipped with crimp splice holder and cover
- > 12 semi-tight buffered fiber pigtails inserted and offset
- > pigtails sorted by color according to IEC 60304, primary and secondary coating the same color
- > with testing protocol, insertion loss and return loss 100 % tested
- > length of pigtails from tray graduated between 80 and 90 cm

P/N	Color	Connector type	Fiber type
150929MA00-E	green	12 x E2000-APC	OS2

Splice tray



- > standard splice tray unequipped (154.50 x 92 x 2 mm)
- > equipped with shrink splice holder if desired
- > suitable for installation in the following fiber optic patch panels: OpDAT fix², OpDAT slide²

P/N	Shrink splice holder	Color
1509010000-E	unequipped	pearl white RAL 1013
1509010001-E	1 x crimp splice holder	pearl white RAL 1013
1509010002-E	2 x shrink splice protection	pearl white RAL 1013

Covers



- > cover for standard splice trays

P/N	Color
15090200-E	pearl white RAL 1013

Splice holder



- > shrink splice holder for installation in standard splice tray, OpDAT REG plus, OpDAT REGpro or fiber optic expansion for surface mount housing module

P/N	Color	Capacity
15090301-I	black	12 x crimp splices
15090302-I	black	6 x shrink splices



Patch panels

Accessories

Shrink splice



- > shrink splice for protecting the splicing point from environmental influences and damage and to improve its mechanical stability
- > length: 40 mm
- > no delivery of partial quantities

P/N	Color	Shrink splice type	Packaging unit
15090401-E	metallic	crimp splice protection	12
15090401-I	metallic	crimp splice protection	144
15090402-I	transparent	shrink splice protection	12

Storage



- > OpDAT patch cord storage for organized management and storage of fiber optic patch cords
- > suitable for all permanently installed OpDAT patch panels with 1RU
- > powder coated steel sheet
- > easily accessible patch area even with dense wiring
- > easy to install and remove
- > custom labeling on the front
- > quickly and easily connect the patch cord bundle with 2 hook and loop closures
- > dimension for fixation: 465 mm

P/N	Color
1502500000-B	black
1502500000-E	gray

Hook and loop



- > hook and loop for OpDAT fix² storage
- > fine jersey velour on the front, fine micro hooks on the back (back to back system)
- > flexible and soft
- > reusable
- > width: 10 mm

P/N	Color
15081112-E	black

Cable gland



- > M cable gland incl. nut
- > optimal strain relief for cables and wires
- > material: polyamide
- > color: light gray

P/N	Size	Clamping range
150811M12-E	M12	2 to 6.5 mm
150811M16-E	M16	4 to 10 mm
150811M20C-E	M20	4 to 13 mm
150811M20-E	M20	7 to 12 mm
150811M25-E	M25	10 to 16 mm



Patch panels

Accessories

Cable gland, dividable



- > dividable cable gland incl. dividable counter nut and slotted sealing insert
- > metric connection thread EN 60423
- > accessories for pre-assembled installation cables (OpDAT Prefab)
- > protection Class: IP 67
- > material: PC
- > color: light gray

P/N	Size	Clamping range
150811TM20-E	M20	4 to 5 mm
150811TM25-E	M25	9 to 11 mm
150811TM32-E	M32	11.5 to 15.5 mm

OpDAT Prefab mounting plate



- > optional mounting plate for pre-assembled installation cables with universal cable
- > for OpDAT slide², fix² 19 inch patch panels and OpDAT wall-mounted distributor

P/N	Color
15081106-E	metallic

Brush strip with single cable catch for OpDAT Wall-mounted distributor M



- > Optional cable infeeds for the OpDAT Wall Distributor size M (P/N 15033xxxxxxx)
- > Flexible cable entry for fibre optic cables or patch cables.
- > The brush strip has an additional strain relief on which individual fibre optic cables can be intercepted.

P/N	Color
15033Z006-E	metallisch

Notes

Fiber optic wall distributors and housings

High-quality distributor housing for wall installation. Individually tailored to your application. The housing ensures simple handling and saving time during installation. METZ CONNECT offers the housing in different sizes with different adapters and performance classes.



152

1	Fiber optic wall distributors	154
2	Fiber optic building transition point	157
3	APL Fiber optic termination unit	158
4	OpDAT MV	158
5	Accessories	160





Fiber optic wall distributors and housings

Fiber optic wall distributors

OpDAT WV LC splice



- > universally applicable distributor for use as floor cabling or as a house distribution point in the utility room
- > equipped with LC-D adapters and LC pigtails
- > pigtails inserted and offset in standard splice trays with crimp splice holders
- > unoccupied breakouts are closed with dummy connectors
- > surface mount housing with two lockable hinged doors, two different locks for the separation between the network wiring and other building cabling
- > simple, space-saving wall mounting
- > good access possibilities and safe guidance of the pigtails
- > four cable infeeds (delivery contents): 2 x for M20/PG16, 2 x for patch cord
- > variants: size S: 305 x 300 x 107 mm or size M: 405 x 400 x 107 mm

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type	Size
1503297606-E	6 x LC-D APC	OS2	S
1503297612-E	12 x LC-D APC	OS2	S
1503297624-E	24 x LC-D APC	OS2	S
1503397648-E	48 x LC-D APC	OS2	M
1503297406-E	6 x LC-D	OS2	S
1503297412-E	12 x LC-D	OS2	S
1503297424-E	24 x LC-D	OS2	S
1503397448-E	48 x LC-D	OS2	M
1503277506-E	6 x LC-D	OM4	S
1503277512-E	12 x LC-D	OM4	S
1503277524-E	24 x LC-D	OM4	S
1503377548-E	48 x LC-D	OM4	M
1503257706-E	6 x LC-D	OM3	S
1503257712-E	12 x LC-D	OM3	S
1503257724-E	24 x LC-D	OM3	S
1503357748-E	48 x LC-D	OM3	M

OpDAT WV SC splice



- > universally applicable distributor for use as floor cabling or as a house distribution point in the utility room
- > equipped with SC-D adapters and SC pigtails
- > pigtails inserted and offset in standard splice trays with crimp splice holders
- > unoccupied breakouts are closed with dummy connectors
- > surface mount housing with two lockable hinged doors, two different locks for the separation between the network wiring and other building cabling
- > simple, space-saving wall mounting
- > good access possibilities and safe guidance of the pigtails
- > four cable infeeds (delivery contents): 2 x for M20/PG16, 2 x for patch cord
- > variants: size S: 305 x 300 x 107 mm or size M: 405 x 400 x 107 mm

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type	Size
150329F206-E	6 x SC-D APC	OS2	S
150329F212-E	12 x SC-D APC	OS2	S
150339F224-E	24 x SC-D APC	OS2	M
150329E206-E	6 x SC-D	OS2	S
150329E212-E	12 x SC-D	OS2	S
150339E224-E	24 x SC-D	OS2	M
150327BB06-E	6 x SC-D	OM4	S
150327BB12-E	12 x SC-D	OM4	S
150337BB24-E	24 x SC-D	OM4	M
150325BA06-E	6 x SC-D	OM3	S
150325BA12-E	12 x SC-D	OM3	S
150335BA24-E	24 x SC-D	OM3	M



Fiber optic wall distributors and housings

Fiber optic wall distributors

OpDAT WV LC Prefab



- > universally applicable distributor for use as floor cabling or as a house distribution point in the utility room
- > equipped with LC adapters
- > prepared for mounting pre-assembled cables
- > unoccupied breakouts are closed with dummy connectors
- > surface mount housing with two lockable hinged doors, two different locks for the separation between the network wiring and other building cabling
- > simple, space-saving wall mounting
- > good access possibilities and safe guidance of the Prefabs
- > four cable infeeds (delivery contents): 1 x for Prefabs with universal cable, 1 x for M20/PG16, 2 x for patch cord
- > variants: size S: 305 x 300 x 107 mm or size M: 405 x 400 x 107 mm

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type	Size
1503207606-E	6 x LC-D APC	OS2	S
1503207612-E	12 x LC-D APC	OS2	S
1503207624-E	24 x LC-D APC	OS2	S
1503307648-E	48 x LC-D APC	OS2	M
1503207406-E	6 x LC-D	OS2	S
1503207412-E	12 x LC-D	OS2	S
1503207424-E	24 x LC-D	OS2	S
1503307448-E	48 x LC-D	OS2	M
1503207506-E	6 x LC-D	OM4	S
1503207512-E	12 x LC-D	OM4	S
1503207524-E	24 x LC-D	OM4	S
1503307548-E	48 x LC-D	OM4	M
1503207706-E	6 x LC-D	OM3	S
1503207712-E	12 x LC-D	OM3	S
1503207724-E	24 x LC-D	OM3	S
1503307748-E	48 x LC-D	OM3	M
1503207A06-E	6 x LC-Q APC	OS2	S
1503207A12-E	12 x LC-Q APC	OS2	S
1503307A18-E	18 x LC-Q APC	OS2	M
1503307A24-E	24 x LC-Q APC	OS2	M

155

OpDAT WV SC Prefab



- > universally applicable distributor for use as floor cabling or as a house distribution point in the utility room
- > equipped with SC-D adapters
- > prepared for mounting pre-assembled cables
- > unoccupied breakouts are closed with dummy connectors
- > surface mount housing with two lockable hinged doors, two different locks for the separation between the network wiring and other building cabling
- > simple, space-saving wall mounting
- > good access possibilities and safe guidance of the Prefabs
- > four cable infeeds (delivery contents): 1 x for Prefabs with universal cable, 1 x for M20/PG16, 2 x for patch cord
- > variants: size S: 305 x 300 x 107 mm or size M: 405 x 400 x 107 mm

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type	Size
150320F206-E	6 x SC-D APC	OS2	S
150320F212-E	12 x SC-D APC	OS2	S
150330F224-E	24 x SC-D APC	OS2	M
150320E206-E	6 x SC-D	OS2	S
150320E212-E	12 x SC-D	OS2	S
150330E224-E	24 x SC-D	OS2	M
150320BB06-E	6 x SC-D	OM4	S
150320BB12-E	12 x SC-D	OM4	S
150330BB24-E	24 x SC-D	OM4	M
150320BA06-E	6 x SC-D	OM3	S
150320BA12-E	12 x SC-D	OM3	S
150330BA24-E	24 x SC-D	OM3	M



Fiber optic wall distributors and housings

Fiber optic wall distributors

OpDAT WV

For multi-family buildings



- > fiber optic distributor for use as a building distribution point in the utility room of multi-family buildings
- > surface mount housing with two lockable hinged doors, two different locks for the separation between the network wiring and other building cabling
- > available for 6, 12, 18, 24 and 30 residential units. Each residential unit can be placed in a separate splice tray
- > each splice tray is ready to splice with 4 pigtails
- > the front plate is equipped with up to 30 LC-Q APC adapters. each adapter can be assigned to one residential unit and one splice tray
- > innovative stackable for up to 30 cables with max. diam. 4.5 mm
- > brush strip as cable outlet for building cabling
- > foam for dust-free insertion of the patch cord from the network side
- > dimensions: 405 x 400 x 107 mm

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber Type
1503397A06-C	6 x LC-Q APC	OS2
1503397A12-C	12 x LC-Q APC	OS2
1503397A18-C	18 x LC-Q APC	OS2
1503397A24-C	24 x LC-Q APC	OS2
1503397A30-C	30 x LC-Q APC	OS2

OpDAT WV S – Cable infeeds



- > optional cable infeeds for OpDAT wall-mounted distributor size S (P/N 15032...)
- > for two M20 cable glands
- > for one M25 cable gland
- > for two Prefabs with universal cable
- > for patch cords
- > for single cables with strain relief

P/N	Suitable for	WV size
15032Z001-E	2 x M20	S
15032Z003-E	1 x M25	S
15032Z004-E	2 x Prefab mounting plates	S
15032Z005-E	patch cords	S
15032Z006-E	single cable	S

OpDAT WV M – cable infeeds



- > optional cable infeeds for OpDAT wall-mounted distributor size M (P/N 15033...)
- > for four M20 cable glands
- > for two M20 and M25 cable glands
- > for three M25 cable glands
- > for three Prefabs with universal cable
- > for patch cords
- > for single cables with strain relief

P/N	Suitable for	WV size
15033Z001-E	4 x M20	M
15033Z004-E	3 x Prefab mounting plates	M
15033Z005-E	patch cords	M

OpDAT WV twist lock



- > twist lock for easily opening the wall-mounted distributor
- > suitable for OpDAT wall-mounted distributors size S and M
- > delivery contents: 2 twist locks

P/N	Packaging unit
15032Z089-E	1 set / 2 pc.



Fiber optic wall distributors and housings

Fiber optic building transition point

OpDAT HP splice



- > fiber optic splice/distributor housing for use as a building transfer point
- > equipped with adapters and pigtails
- > cover lock by means of locking hooks with the possibility for sealing
- > cover can be very easily removed to facilitate mounting
- > splice tray for easy mounting and maintenance with maximum protection of fibers with a outcrossing possibility and storage of excess fiber lengths
- > available with or without lock
- > strain relief for cables and patch cords
- > mounting option and attachment for gas/water blocker available
- > patch cords outlet with flexible lamella seal
- > two cable infeeds for M20/25, one M20 cable gland enclosed
- > attachment option for optical coupler
- > structured ASA (acrylic ester styrene acrylic nitrile) in RAL 7035, extremely resistant plastic, shock and weather resistant
- > protection class according to IEC 60529: IP 54

P/N	Lock	Adapter type	Fiber type
1503597606-E	without a lock	6 x LC-D APC	OS2
1503597606-F	with a lock	6 x LC-D APC	OS2
1503597406-E	without a lock	6 x LC-D	OS2
1503597406-F	with a lock	6 x LC-D	OS2
150359F206-E	without a lock	6 x SC-D APC	OS2
150359F206-F	with a lock	6 x SC-D APC	OS2
150359E206-E	without a lock	6 x SC-D	OS2
150359E206-F	with a lock	6 x SC-D	OS2

157

OpDAT HP Prefab



- > fiber optic splice/distributor housing for use as a building transfer point
- > equipped with adapters
- > mounting option for max. 12 pigtails or 2 Prefabs
- > cover lock by means of locking hooks with the possibility for sealing
- > cover can be very easily removed to facilitate mounting
- > splice tray for easy mounting and maintenance with maximum protection of fibers with an outcrossing possibility and storage of excess fiber lengths
- > available with or without lock
- > strain relief for cables and patch cords
- > mounting option and attachment for gas/water blocker available
- > patch cords outlet with flexible lamella seal
- > two cable infeeds for M20/25, one M20 cable gland enclosed
- > attachment option for optical coupler
- > structured ASA (acrylic ester styrene acrylic nitrile) in RAL 7035, extremely resistant plastic, shock and weather resistant
- > protection class according to IEC 60529: IP 54

P/N	Lock	Adapter color	Adapter type
1503507606-E	without a lock	green	6 x LC-D APC
1503507606-F	with a lock	green	6 x LC-D APC
1503507406-E	without a lock	blue	6 x LC-D
1503507406-F	with a lock	blue	6 x LC-D
150350F206-E	without a lock	green	6 x SC-D APC
150350F206-F	with a lock	green	6 x SC-D APC
150350E206-E	without a lock	blue	6 x SC-D
150350E206-F	with a lock	blue	6 x SC-D



Fiber optic wall distributors and housings

APL fiber optic termination unit

OpDAT APL splice



- > compact fiber optic termination point for the FITH area
- > prepared for mounting microtubes, including gas blockers
- > can be sealed or closed using a safety screw
- > fitted with adapters with laser shutters and pigtails
- > pigtails cleaned and inserted in adapters
- > unoccupied breakouts are closed with dummy connectors
- > for surface mounting and with integrated clips for DIN rail mounting in two directions
- > swiveling, removable splice tray for up to 8 crimp splice protections
- > cover removable without tools
- > plugging direction: 90°
- > color of cover parts: pure white RAL 9010

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type
1501597G01HC	1 x LC-D APC	OS2
1501597G02HC	2 x LC-D APC	OS2
1501597G03HC	3 x LC-D APC	OS2
1501597G04HC	4 x LC-D APC	OS2
1501597R01HC	1 x LC-D	OS2
1501597R02HC	2 x LC-D	OS2
1501597R03HC	3 x LC-D	OS2
1501597R04HC	4 x LC-D	OS2
1501591H02HC	2 x SC-S APC	OS2
1501591H04HC	4 x SC-S APC	OS2
1501591L02HC	2 x SC-S	OS2
1501591L04HC	4 x SC-S	OS2



Fiber optic wall distributors and housings

OpDAT MV

OpDAT MV Empty



- > distributor housing for copper and fiber optic applications
- > IP54: 2 separate lockable areas to separate the installer and user sides
- > IP65: 1 screw on cover
- > versatile thanks to modular design
- > good accessibility and simple installation
- > housings can be connected in series for higher capacities
- > cable inputs: 12 x M12/ M16, 2 x M20 and M25
- > IP54: slotted foam as flexible cable outlet
- > IP65: Icotek® frame for OpDAT MV seal sets
- > sealable
- > compact, sleek design
- > dimensions (W x H x D): 360 x 302.5 x 87.5 mm

P/N	Equipment	IP protection class
15036000000-E	unequipped	IP54
15036000000-B	unequipped	IP65

OpDAT MV Universal



- > distributor housing for copper and fiber optic applications
- > equipped with perforated sheet for individual mounting of different devices or DIN rails
- > maximum device height: 67 mm
- > IP54: 2 separate lockable areas to separate the installer and user sides
- > IP65: 1 screw on cover
- > good accessibility and simple installation
- > housings can be connected in series for higher capacities
- > cable inputs: 12 x M12/ M16, 2 x M20 and M25
- > IP54: slotted foam as flexible cable outlet
- > IP65: Icotek® frame for OpDAT MV seal sets
- > sealable
- > compact, sleek design
- > dimensions (W x H x D): 360 x 302.5 x 87.5 mm

P/N	Equipment	IP protection class
1503600LB00-E	incl. perforated sheet	IP54
1503600LB00-B	incl. perforated sheet	IP65



Fiber optic wall distributors and housings

OpDAT MV

OpDAT MV Hybrid



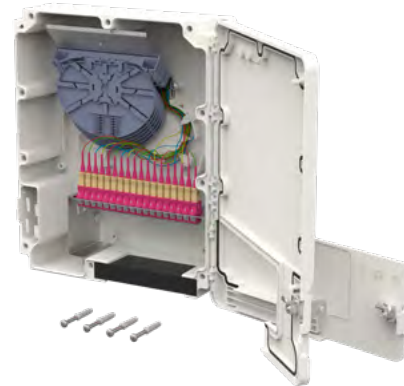
- > distributor housing for copper and fiber optic applications
- > equipped with a patch panel for mounting up to 12 copper or fiber optic modules
- > IP54: 2 separate lockable areas to separate the installer and user sides
- > IP65: 1 screw on cover
- > good accessibility and simple installation
- > housings can be connected in series for higher capacities
- > cable inputs: 12 x M12/ M16, 2 x M20 and M25
- > IP54: slotted foam as flexible cable outlet
- > IP65: Icotek® frame for OpDAT MV seal sets
- > sealable
- > compact, sleek design
- > dimensions (W x H x D): 360 x 302.5 x 87.5 mm

P/N	Equipment	IP protection class
1503600RJ00-E	12 x module cut-outs (unequipped)	IP54
1503600RJ00-B	12 x module cut-outs (unequipped)	IP65

159

OpDAT MV splice

- > surface mount housing for splicing fiber optic installation cables
- > equipped with a patch panel with fiber optic adapters
- > equipped with pigtails ready for splicing
- > pigtails with semi-tight buffered fibers diam. 0.9 mm, 12 + 6 colors, secondary and primary coatings are the same color, length 2.0 m
- > pigtails inserted and offset in single circuit trays with crimp splice holders
- > IP54: 2 separate lockable areas to separate the installer and user sides
- > IP65: 1 screw on cover
- > good accessibility and simple installation
- > housings can be connected in series for higher capacities
- > cable inputs: 12 x M12/ M16, 2 x M20 and M25
- > IP54: slotted foam as flexible cable outlet
- > IP65: Icotek® frame for OpDAT MV seal sets
- > sealable
- > compact, sleek design
- > dimensions (W x H x D): 360 x 302.5 x 87.5 mm



P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type	IP protection class
15036C97612-E	12 x LC-D APC	OS2	IP54
15036C97612-B	12 x LC-D APC	OS2	IP65
15036C97609-E	9 x LC-D APC	OS2	IP54
15036C97609-B	9 x LC-D APC	OS2	IP65

P/N	Adapter type	Fiber type	IP protection class
15036C77512-E	12 x LC-D	OM4	IP54
15036C77512-B	12 x LC-D	OM4	IP65
15036C77509-E	9 x LC-D	OM4	IP54
15036C77509-B	9 x LC-D	OM4	IP65
15036C91A18-E	18 x SC-S APC	OS2	IP54
15036C91A18-B	18 x SC-S APC	OS2	IP65
15036C71D18-E	18 x SC-S	OM4	IP54
15036C71D18-B	18 x SC-S	OM4	IP65
15036C95F09-E	9 x E2-D APC	OS2	IP54
15036C95F09-B	9 x E2-D APC	OS2	IP65



Fiber optic wall distributors and housings

OpDAT MV

OpDAT MV Prefab

- > surface mount housing for installation and distribution of pre-assembled fiber optic installation cables
- > equipped with a patch panel with fiber optic adapters
- > IP54: 2 separate lockable areas to separate the installer and user sides
- > IP65: 1 screw on cover
- > good accessibility and simple installation
- > housings can be connected in series for higher capacities
- > cable inputs: 12 x M12/M16, 2 x M20 and M25
- > IP54: slotted foam as flexible cable outlet
- > IP65: Icotek® frame for OpDAT MV seal sets
- > sealable
- > compact, sleek design
- > dimensions (L x W x H): 87.5 x 302.5 x 360.0 mm



P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color	IP protection class
15036007612-E	12 x LC-D APC	green	IP54
15036007612-B	12 x LC-D APC	green	IP65
15036007512-E	12 x LC-D	heather violet	IP54
15036007512-B	12 x LC-D	heather violet	IP65

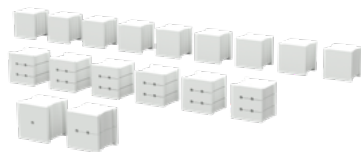
P/N	Adapter type	Adapter color	IP protection class
15036007609-E	9 x LC-D APC	green	IP54
15036007609-B	9 x LC-D APC	green	IP65
15036007509-E	9 x LC-D	heather violet	IP54
15036007509-B	9 x LC-D	heather violet	IP65
15036001A18-E	18 x SC-S APC	green	IP54
15036001A18-B	18 x SC-S APC	green	IP65
15036001D18-E	18 x SC-S	heather violet	IP54
15036001D18-B	18 x SC-S	heather violet	IP65
15036005F09-E	9 x E2-D APC	green	IP54
15036005F09-B	9 x E2-D APC	green	IP65

160

Fiber optic wall distributors and housings

Accessories

OpDAT MV seal set IP65



- > seal set for ICOTEK® frame
- > suitable for all IP65 variants of the OpDAT MV

OpDAT MV splice trays



- > modular accessories for OpDAT MV
- > mounting plate for mounting 2 splice tray blocks
- > simple installation with 3 screws (included in the delivery contents)
- > single circuit splice tray block with 6 x 12 crimp splice holders
- > single circuit splice tray block with 3 x 12 shrink splice holders

P/N	Capacity
15036Z0301-S	18 x 2-3 mm cable
15036Z0302-S	9 x 4-5 mm cable
15036Z0303-S	12 x 6-7 mm cable

P/N	Description
15036Z0200-E	holder for 2 tray blocks
15036Z0201-E	6 x 12 crimp splice holders
15036Z0202-E	3 x 12 shrink splice holders





Fiber optic wall distributors and housings

Accessories

OpDAT MV patch panel



- > patch panel for different adapter types
- > modular expansion for all OpDAT MV housings
- > delivered incl. partition wall and screws
- > patch panel and partition wall made of hot dip galvanized steel

OpDAT MV perforated sheet



- > perforated sheet for subsequent installation into an OpDAT MV housing
- > for free mounting of network components or attachment of DIN rails

P/N	Cut-out	Capacity
15036Z7300-E12	LC-D	12
15036Z7300-E	LC-D	9
15036Z1B00-E	SC	18
15036Z5F00-E	E2000-D	9
15036ZB200-E	ST-D	9
15036ZRJ00-E	module cut-out	12

P/N
15036Z0403-E

OpDAT MV connection piece



- > connection piece for stacking two OpDAT MV housings

P/N	Size	Color
15036Z0402-E	M32	black

Consolidation Point (CP) | Service Concentration Point (SCP) | Service Outlet (SO)

Whether as a classic consolidation point in tertiary cabling or as a service concentration point for distributed building services for decentralized floor distributors. Wall-mounted, ceiling or floor-mounted housings to install modular connections (copper and fiber optic) are versatile, and can be used for decentralized distribution of network cabling to individual workstation islands or to entire zones. The service outlets look like terminal outlets or device connections, and serve, for example, as unconventional wall outlets for devices in distributed building services.

162

1	Wall-mounted distributor patch panel surface mount housing (CP SCP)	164
2	Modul surface mount housing (CP SCP SO)	164
3	Module for 6 port module frame	165
4	Consolidation Point	165







Consolidation Point | Service Concentration Point | Service Outlet

Wall distributor patch panel surface mount housing

Surface mount housing for 19 inch patch panels



- > housing for surface mounting
- > suitable for constructing consolidation points
- > installation cable and patch cord can be supported on the housing
- > equipotential bonding using flat plugs possible
- > suitable for one or two 19 inch 1RU patch panels

P/N	Color	for 19 inch patch panels
130862-1H20-E	pure white RAL 9010	1 x 1RU

164

Consolidation Point | Service Concentration Point | Service Outlet

Modul surface mount housing

MC Modul surface mount housing



- > surface mount module housing, unequipped, for individual modules in MC Modul design
- > surface mounting, tabletop device in conjunction with DIN rail adapters for DIN rail mounting

P/N	Color	Design	Installation cut-out
130861-0202-E	pure white RAL 9010	2 port unequipped	MC Modul
130861-0302-E	pure white RAL 9010	3 port unequipped	MC Modul
130861-0402-E	pure white RAL 9010	4 port unequipped	MC Modul
130861-0602-E	pure white RAL 9010	6 port unequipped	MC Modul
130861-0802-E	pure white RAL 9010	8 port unequipped	MC Modul
130861-1202-E	pure white RAL 9010	12 port unequipped	MC Modul
130861-1602-E	pure white RAL 9010	16 port unequipped	MC Modul
130861-2402-E	pure white RAL 9010	24 port unequipped	MC Modul

Keystone surface mount housing



- > surface mount module housing, unequipped for individual modules in Keystone design
- > surface mounting, tabletop device in conjunction with DIN rail adapters for DIN rail mounting

P/N	Color	Design	Installation cut-out
130861-0202KE	pure white RAL 9010	2 port unequipped	Keystone
130861-0302KE	pure white RAL 9010	3 port unequipped	Keystone
130861-0402KE	pure white RAL 9010	4 port unequipped	Keystone
130861-0602KE	pure white RAL 9010	6 port unequipped	Keystone
130861-0802KE	pure white RAL 9010	8 port unequipped	Keystone
130861-1202KE	pure white RAL 9010	12 port unequipped	Keystone
130861-1602KE	pure white RAL 9010	16 port unequipped	Keystone
130861-2402KE	pure white RAL 9010	24 port unequipped	Keystone





Consolidation Point | Service Concentration Point | Service Outlet

Module housing for 6 port module frames

Surface mount housing for 6 x 8 built-in modules



- > surface mount housing for 6 x 8 built-in modules for surface mounting or as a tabletop device
- > suitable for all 1RU 6 x modules, such as E-DAT 6 x 8 modul
- > view window for labeling insert, insert included in the delivery contents

P/N	Color	Design	for Installation
130862-20-E	pure white RAL 9010	flush-mounted	6 x module for installation in 1RU

165



Consolidation Point | Service Concentration Point | Service Outlet

Consolidation Point

Consolidation Point splice



OS2



OM3



OM4

- > equipped with adapters, pigtails and splice trays with crimp splice protection holder
- > for splicing multi-fiber loose buffer cables
- > steel sheet wall housing, powder coated (white, RAL 9010)
- > patch area with foldable and removable cover incl. labeling field
- > strain relief option for patch cords
- > unequipped openings closed with dummy connectors
- > cable management area with separate cover
- > cable inlet on the back for mounting an M20 screw fitting
- > incl. wall assembly accessories

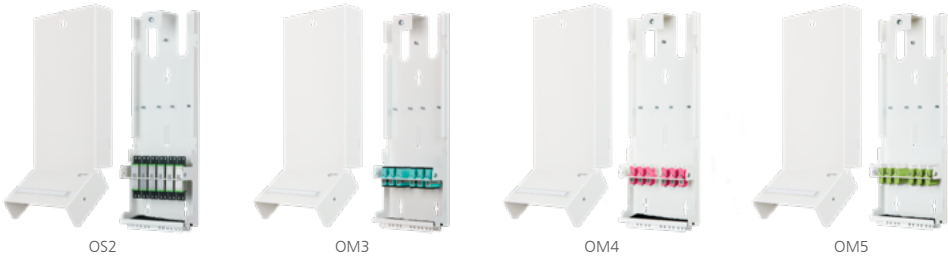
P/N	Color	Adapter type	Fiber type
1503097606-E	green	6 x LC-D APC	OS2
1503097406-E	blue	6 x LC-D	OS2
1503077506-E	heather violet	6 x LC-D	OM4
1503057706-E	aqua	6 x LC-D	OM3
150309F206-E	green	6 x SC-D APC	OS2
150309E206-E	blue	6 x SC-D	OS2
150307BB06-E	heather violet	6 x SC-D	OM4
150305BA06-E	aqua	6 x SC-D	OM3



Consolidation Point | Service Concentration Point | Service Outlet

Consolidation Point

Consolidation Point Prefab



- > Consolidation Point Prefab equipped with adapters
- > for connecting pre-assembled installation cables (Prefabs) with max. 12 fibers
- > steel sheet wall housing, powder coated (white, RAL 9010)
- > patch area with foldable and removable cover incl. labeling field
- > strain relief option for patch cords
- > unequipped openings closed with dummy connectors
- > cable management area with separate cover
- > cable inlet on the back for mounting an M20 screw fitting
- > extensions and reductions for attaching the Prefabs are also available as separate accessories
- > incl. wall assembly accessories

P/N	Color	Fiber type	Adapter type
1503007606-E	green	OS2	6 x LC-D APC
1503007406-E	blue	OS2	6 x LC-D
1503007M06-E	lime green	OM5	6 x LC-D
1503007506-E	heather violet	OM4	6 x LC-D
1503007706-E	aqua	OM3	6 x LC-D
1503007A06-E	green	OS2	6 x LC-Q APC
1503007106-E	blue	OS2	6 x LC-Q
1503007L06-E	lime green	OM5	6 x LC-Q
1503007906-E	heather violet	OM4	6 x LC-Q
150300F206-E	green	OS2	6 x SC-D APC
150300E206-E	blue	OS2	6 x SC-D
150300BB06-E	heather violet	OM4	6 x SC-D
150300BA06-E	aqua	OM3	6 x SC-D
1503005F06-E	green	OS2	6 x E2000-D APC

Consolidation Point unequipped



- > Consolidation Point DCCS unequipped
- > steel sheet wall housing, powder coated (white, RAL 9010)
- > for installing pre-assembled DCCS links and subassemblies (see DCCS configurators)
- > cable management area with separate cover
- > patch area with foldable and removable cover incl. labeling field
- > strain relief option for patch cords
- > two cable infeeds on the back for feeding through the DCCS cable
- > incl. wall assembly accessories

P/N	Color
15030D0000-E	white

Notes

IP protected housings

For RJ45 and fiber optic connectors, METZ CONNECT offers IP protected empty housings for wall / surface mounting or as freely installed cable adapters and flanges for wall bushings in industrial variants V1, V4, V5, V6 and V14.



168

1	IP protected housings MCO IP69k	170
2	IP protected housings V1	171
3	IP protected housings V4	173
4	IP protected housings V5	174
5	IP protected housings V6	175
6	IP protected housings V14	177
7	Universal test jack	178





IP protected housings

MCO IP69k – protective housings for DNT outdoor applications

MCO IP69k – Set for free installation



- > for universal and flexible use
- > completely dust and waterproof
- > resistant to ozone, UV radiation and salt water
- > resistant to high-pressure jet cleaning, high temperatures and strong vibrations
- > tested according to IP69k, IP67 and IP66
- > M32 anodized aluminum tubes and flange
- > incl. M32 cable gland (PA) with sealing inserts, O-rings and adapter plates for MC Modul, Keystone and fiber optic components, for clean mounting inside the flange
- > suitable for cable sheath diameters from 4.5 to 15 mm

P/N

14040000-E

MCO IP69k – Set with mounting bracket



- > designed for wall, top-hat rail, quick and pole mounting
- > incl. mounting bracket and mounting plate for quickly attaching the flange without tools
- > for universal and flexible use
- > completely dust and waterproof
- > resistant to ozone, UV radiation and salt water
- > resistant to high-pressure jet cleaning, high temperatures and strong vibrations
- > tested according to IP69k, IP67 and IP66
- > M32 anodized aluminum tubes and flange
- > incl. M32 cable gland (PA) with sealing inserts, O-rings and adapter plates for MC Modul, Keystone and fiber optic components, for clean mounting inside the flange
- > suitable for cable sheath diameters from 4.5 to 15 mm

P/N

14040010-E

MCO IP69k – Set wall and housing bushing



- > incl. M40 lock nut (PA) for wall and housing mounting
- > for universal and flexible use
- > completely dust and waterproof
- > resistant to ozone, UV radiation and salt water
- > resistant to high-pressure jet cleaning, high temperatures and strong vibrations
- > tested according to IP69k, IP67 and IP66
- > M32 anodized aluminum tubes and flange
- > incl. M32 cable gland (PA) with sealing inserts, O-rings and adapter plates for MC Modul, Keystone and fiber optic components, for clean mounting inside the flange
- > suitable for cable sheath diameters from 4.5 to 15 mm

P/N

14040100-E

MCO IP69k – protective cover for flange



- > M32 anodized aluminum protective cover
- > suitable for P/N: 14040000-E, 14040010-E, 14040100-E

P/N

14040202-E



IP protected housings

MCO IP69k – protective housings for DNT outdoor applications

MCO IP69k – Protection cap for tube



- > Temperature-resistant vinyl protection cap for MCO IP69k tube
- > suitable for temporary use to protect the pipe from foreign bodies
- > quick and easy manual assembly due to ribbed contour on the screw head for good grip
- > IP40 in the installed state
- > suitable for part. no.: 14040000-E, 14040010-E, 14040100-E
- > package contents: 10 pieces

P/N
14040203-E

Split seal for patch cords



- > split seal to accommodate and protect patch cords
- > suitable for cable sheath diameters between 6.0 and 15.0 mm
- > compatible with the MCO IP69k protective housing for outdoor use, part. no.: 14040000-E, 14040010-E, 14040100-E
- > the use of the split seal reduces the protection class of the MCO IP69k protective housing from IP69k to IP66
- > delivery includes: 10 seals

P/N
895154-I

IP protected housings

IP protected housings V1

E-DAT Industry IP67 V1 AP + RJ45 field jack



- > RJ45 termination unit in flange housing with bayonet lock according to standard ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-106 Var. 1
- > Class E_A compliant according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1
- > suitable for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE)
- > 1 port IP67 protected housing with flange cover
- > AWG 26/7 to 22/7, AWG 26/1 to 22/1 possible
- > increased vibration and shock resistance thanks to 4 springs on the shielding plates
- > no specialized tools required
- > stackable surface mounting possible
- > commonly available RJ45 plugs can be installed (no IP protection)
- > simple, time-saving mounting

P/N	Color	Design	Equipping
1401110012KE	black	1 port, surface mounted	industry module T568A
1401810012KE	black	1 port, surface mounted	industry module T568B

E-DAT Industry IP67 V1 cable adapter + RJ45 field jack insert Cat.6 Class E_A T568A



- > RJ45 termination unit with flange housing with bayonet lock according to standard ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-106 Var. 1
- > Class E_A compliant according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1
- > suitable for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE)
- > 1 port IP67 protected housing with flange cover
- > AWG 26/7 to 22/7, AWG 26/1 to 22/1 possible
- > increased vibration and shock resistance thanks to 4 springs on the shielding plates
- > no specialized tools required
- > can be used as a cable coupling
- > commonly available RJ45 plugs can be installed (no IP protection)
- > simple, time-saving mounting

P/N	Color	Design	Equipping
1401115512KE	gray	1 port cable coupling	industry module T568A





IP protected housings

IP protected housings V1

E-DAT Industry IP67 AP V1 unequipped



- > flange housing with bayonet lock closure according to standard ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-106 Var. 1
- > 1 port IP67 protected housing with flange cover
- > stackable surface mounting possible
- > commonly available RJ45 plugs can be installed (no IP protection)
- > simple, time-saving mounting
- > suitable inserts: E-DAT Industry RJ45 field jack insert (T568A, T568B or Profinet) on pages 32, 44 and 45

P/N	Color	Design	Module cut-out
1401010012KE	black	1 port, surface-mounted	industry module

Industry IP67 V1 bulkhead unequipped



- > flange with bayonet lock closure according to standard ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-106 Var. 1
- > easy to install thanks to round wall cut-outs with inserts available on the market for socket pliers
- > mounting method central screw fitting, can be mounted on the front and back sides
- > alternative attachment with 4 screws (M3), not included in the delivery contents
- > extra-robust housing, suitable for industrial use
- > flammability class according to UL 94V-0, better chemical resistance
- > suitable inserts: E-DAT Industry RJ45 field jack insert (T568A, T568B or Profinet), E-DAT Industry RJ45 coupler insert, E-DAT Industry USB coupler insert, OpDAT Industry SC-RJ/2SC adapter insert or OpDAT Industry LC-D adapter insert on pages 32, 44 and 45

P/N	Color	Design	Module cut-out
1401013300ME	metallic	1 port built-in flange	industry module
1401013302KE	black	1 port built-in flange	industry module

Industry IP67 V1 plug housing unequipped



- > plug housing with bayonet lock according to standard ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-106 Var. 1
- > IP67 protected housing for mounting Industry plug inserts
- > large connectable cable sheath diameter range of 10 mm
- > resistant to welding beads
- > extra-robust housing, suitable for industrial use
- > flammability class according to UL 94V
- > better chemical resistance
- > labeling option on the plug housing
- > suitable plug inserts: E-DAT Industry RJ45 field plug insert, E-DAT Industry RJ45 plug insert, OpDAT Industry 2LC plug insert, OpDAT Industry 2SC plug insert on pages 20, 21 and 32

P/N	Color	Design	for plug assemblies
1401015000ME	metallic	metal	industry
1401025000ME	metallic	metal with kink protection	industry
1401015002KE	black	plastic	industry
1401025002KE	black	plastic with kink protection	industry

Industry IP67 V1 protective cap



- > high degree of protection even when not plugged in thanks to IP67 protective cap
- > flammability class according to UL 94V-0
- > better chemical resistance
- > captive connected protective cap
- > variants: plug protection cap, flange protection cap

P/N	Color	Design
1401018002KI	black	plug protection cap
1401018102KI	black	flange protection cap



IP protected housings

IP protected housings V4

E-DAT Industry IP67 V4 AP + RJ45 field jack insert Cat.6 Class E_A, T568A



- > RJ45 termination unit in flange housing with push-pull closure according to standard ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-106 Var. 4
- > Class E_A compliant according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1
- > suitable for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE)
- > IP67 protected housing
- > AWG 26/7 to 22/7, AWG 26/1 to 22/1 possible
- > increased vibration and shock resistance thanks to 4 springs on the shielding plates
- > no specialized tools required
- > stackable surface mounting possible
- > commonly available RJ45 plugs can be installed (no IP protection)
- > simple, time-saving mounting

P/N	Color	Design	Equipping
1401140012KE	black	1 port, surface mounted	Industry module T568A

E-DAT Industry IP67 V4 cable coupling + RJ45 field jack



- > RJ45 termination unit in flange housing with push-pull closure according to standard ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-106 Var. 4
- > Class E_A compliant according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1
- > suitable for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE)
- > IP67 protected housing
- > AWG 26/7 to 22/7, AWG 26/1 to 22/1 possible
- > increased vibration and shock resistance thanks to 4 springs on the shielding plates
- > no specialized tools required
- > can be used as a cable coupling
- > commonly available RJ45 plugs can be installed (no IP protection)
- > simple, time-saving mounting
- > variants: Labeling of wire assignment T568A or T568B

P/N	Color	Design	Equipping
1401145512KE	black	1 port cable coupling	Industry module T568A
1401845512KE	black	1 port cable coupling	Industry module T568B

Industry IP67 V4 bulkhead



- > flange with push-pull closure according to standard ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-106 Var. 4 and according to standard EN 50173-1 and EN 50173-3
- > easy to install thanks to round wall cut-outs with inserts available on the market for socket pliers
- > mounting method: central screw fitting
- > alternative attachment with 4 screws (M3), not included in the delivery contents
- > can be mounted on the front and back
- > extra-robust housing, suitable for industrial use
- > flammability class according to UL 94V-0
- > better chemical resistance
- > one version for all flange inserts
- > suitable inserts: E-DAT Industry RJ45 field jack insert (T568A, T568B or Profinet), E-DAT Industry RJ45 coupler insert, E-DAT Industry USB coupler insert, OpDAT Industry SC-RJ/2SC adapter insert or OpDAT Industry LC-D adapter insert on pages 32, 44 and 45

P/N	Color	Design	Module cut-out
1401043302KE	black	1 port built-in flange	industry module

Industry IP67 V4 plug housing



- > plug housing with push-pull closure according to standard ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-106 Var. 4
- > IP67 protected housing for mounting Industry plug inserts
- > large connectable cable sheath diameter range of 10 mm
- > resistant to welding beads
- > extra-robust plastic housing, suitable for industrial use
- > flammability class according to UL 94V-0
- > better chemical resistance
- > labeling option on the plug housing
- > clip can be snapped on after assembly for color coding
- > cable can be pushed through pre-assembled plug housing
- > suitable plug inserts: E-DAT Industry RJ45 field plug insert, E-DAT Industry RJ45 plug insert, OpDAT Industry 2LC plug insert, OpDAT Industry 2SC plug insert on pages 20, 21 and 31

P/N	Color	Design	for plug assemblies
1401045002KE	black	plastic	industry
1401055002KE	black	plastic with kink protection	industry



IP protected housings

IP protected housings V4

Industry IP67 V4 protective cap



- > high degree of protection even when not plugged in thanks to IP67 protective cap
- > flammability class according to UL 94V-0
- > better chemical resistance
- > captive connected protective cap
- > grip for removal
- > variants: plug protection cap, flange protection cap

P/N	Color	Design
1401048002KI	black	plug protection cap
1401048102KI	black	flange protection cap

IP protected housings

IP protected housings V5

Industry IP67 V5 metal bulkhead



- > flange with bracket closure according to standard IEC 61076-3-106 Var. 5
- > IP67 protected housing for mounting E-DAT Industry flange inserts
- > easy to assemble thanks to standardized attachment with two screws (M3), not included in the delivery contents
- > extra-robust housing, suitable for industrial use
- > flammability class according to UL 94V-0
- > better chemical resistance
- > suitable inserts: E-DAT Industry RJ45 field jack insert (T568A, T568B or Profinet), E-DAT Industry RJ45 coupler insert, E-DAT Industry USB coupler insert on pages 18 and 32

P/N	Color	Design	Module cut-out
1401063300ME	gray	1 port built-in flange	industry module

Industry IP67 V5 metal plug housing



- > plug housing with bayonet lock according to standard ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-106 Var. 5
- > IP67 protected housing for mounting Industry plug inserts
- > large connectable cable sheath diameter range of 10 mm
- > resistant to welding beads
- > extra-robust metal housing, suitable for industrial use
- > flammability class according to UL 94V-0
- > better chemical resistance
- > clip can be snapped on after assembly for color coding
- > cable can be pushed through pre-assembled plug housing
- > suitable plug inserts: E-DAT Industry RJ45 field plug insert, E-DAT Industry RJ45 plug insert on pages 20 and 21

P/N	Color	Design	for plug assemblies
1401065000ME	gray	plug housing	industry





IP protected housings

IP protected housings V5

Industry IP67 V5 metal protective cap



- > high degree of protection even when not plugged in thanks to IP67 protective cap
- > flammability class according to UL 94V-0
- > better chemical resistance
- > captive connected protective cap
- > variants: plug protection cap, flange protection cap

P/N	Color	Design
1401068000MI	gray	plug protection cap
1401068100MI	gray	flange protection cap

IP protected housings

IP protected housings V6

E-DAT Industry IP67 V6 AP, 1 port Cat.6_A – C6_Amodul



- > RJ45 termination unit C6_Amodul in flange housing according to standard ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-106 Var. 6
- > connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > easy installation and connection of data lines AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single-wire) and AWG 26/7 to 22/7 (multi-wire) to IDC type terminal blocks
- > intelligent cable management in the charger, also suitable for highly twisted wires
- > migration to 25G systems without special tools
- > robust, single-piece, reusable module housing made of die-cast zinc, finished
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded PVP certified

P/N	Color	Design	Equipping
1309510003-E	light gray	1 port, surface-mounted	C6 _A modul

E-DAT Industry IP67 V6 AP, 1 port Cat.6_A – E-DAT modul



- > RJ45 termination unit E-DAT modul in flange housing according to standard ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-106 Var. 6
- > connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > easy installation and connection of data lines AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single-wire) and AWG 26/7 to 22/7 (multi-wire) to IDC type terminal blocks
- > intelligent cable management in charger, assignment according to T568A and T568B
- > robust, 2-piece reusable module housing made of die-cast zinc, finished
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded certified

P/N	Color	Design	Equipping
1309410003-E	light gray	1 port, surface-mounted	E-DAT modul





IP protected housings

IP protected housings V6

E-DAT Industry IP67 V6 cable coupling, 1 port Cat.6_A – C6_Amodul



- > RJ45 termination unit C6_Amodul in flange housing according to standard ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-106 Variant 6
- > connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > easy installation and connection of data lines AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single-wire) and AWG 26/7 to 22/7 (multi-wire) to IDC type terminal blocks
- > intelligent cable management in the charger, also suitable for highly twisted wires
- > migration to 25G systems without special tools
- > robust, single-piece, reusable module housing made of die-cast zinc, finished
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded PVP certified

P/N	Color	Design	Equipping
1309515003-E	light gray	1 port cable coupling	C6 _A modul

E-DAT Industry IP67 V6 cable coupling, 1 port Cat.6_A – E-DAT modul



- > RJ45 termination unit E-DAT modul in flange housing according to standard ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-106 Var. 6
- > connect without special tools, short mounting and connection time
- > easy installation and connection of data lines AWG 26/1 to 22/1 (single-wire) and AWG 26/7 to 22/7 (multi-wire) to IDC type terminal blocks
- > intelligent cable management in charger, assignment according to T568A and T568B
- > robust, 2-piece reusable module housing made of die-cast zinc, finished
- > suitable for 10 GBit/s Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus, UPoE and 4PPoE), HDBaseT, SAT-IP and AV over IP
- > GHMT Cat.6_A re-embedded certified

P/N	Color	Design	Equipping
1309415003-E	light gray	1 port cable coupling	E-DAT modul

E-DAT Industry IP67 V6 EbK



- > for installation in individual modules with Keystone design
- > IP67 plug face according to IEC 61076-3-106 (variant 6)
- > commonly available RJ45 plugs can be installed (no IP protection)
- > simple mounting
- > versions with and without stable die-cast zinc counter plate (also available as accessories)
- > color: Light gray RAL 7035
- > 13094130-E: mounting set consisting of stable counter plate with 4 screws
- > not suitable for E-DAT Industry modules and adapters

P/N	Color	Design	for module design
1309413103-E	light gray	1 port built-in flange without mounting set	Keystone
1309413303-E	light gray	1 port built-in flange with mounting set	Keystone

E-DAT Industry IP67 V6 EbM



- > for installation in individual modules with MC Modul Installation type
- > IP67 plug face according to IEC 61076-3-106 (variant 6)
- > commonly available RJ45 plugs can be installed (no IP protection)
- > simple mounting
- > versions with and without stable die-cast zinc counter plate (also available as accessories)
- > color: Light gray RAL 7035
- > 13094130-E: mounting set consisting of stable counter plate with 4 screws
- > not suitable for E-DAT Industry modules and adapters

P/N	Color	Design	for module design
1309413003-E	light gray	1 port built-in flange without mounting set	MC Modul
1309413203-E	light gray	1 port built-in flange with mounting set	MC Modul



IP protected housings

IP protected housings V6

E-DAT Industry IP67 V6 plug



- > Cat.6 Class E_A plug in plug housing according to standard IEC 61076-3-106 Var. 6
- > Class E_A compliant according to ISO/IEC 11801, DIN EN 50173-1
- > suitable for 10 GBit Ethernet (IEEE 802.3an), Remote Powering (PoE, PoE plus and UPoE)
- > fulfills protection Class IP67 when plugged in
- > connection AWG 27/7 to 24/7 and AWG 24/1 possible
- > full core copper conductor diameter 0.36 to 0.51 mm
- > strand copper conductor diameter 0.46 to 0.61 mm
- > core diameter from 0.85 to 1.05 mm
- > cable sheath diameters 5.5 to 6.2 mm can be connected
- > large surface 360° shield contacting
- > locking clamp can be retrofit while installed
- > locking clamp protects against accidental opening (also available in color)
- > professional crimping pliers available in the Tools area

P/N	Color	Design	Protection class
130906-03-E	light gray	RJ45 plug	IP67

Mounting set for built-in flange EbK and EbM



- > mounting set consisting of a stable die-cast zinc mounting plate with 4 screws
- > suitable for mounting E-DAT Industry IP67 V6 EbM and EbK

P/N	Color
13094130-E	metallic

IP protected housings

IP protected housings V14

E-DAT Industry IP67 V14 bulkhead standard attachment



- > flange with push-pull closure according to standard ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-117 Var. 14
- > IP67 protected housing for mounting E-DAT Industry flange inserts
- > easy to assemble thanks to standardized attachment with two screws (M3), not included in the delivery contents
- > can be mounted on the front side
- > extra-robust metal housing, suitable for industrial use
- > flammability class according to UL 94V-0
- > good chemical resistance
- > grounding possible via 2.8 mm flat plug on RJ45 insert
- > suitable inserts: E-DAT Industry RJ45 field jack insert (T568A, T568B or Profinet), E-DAT Industry RJ45 coupler insert or E-DAT Industry USB coupler insert on pages 18 and 32

P/N	Color	Design	Mounting
14010833COMN	metallic	for RJ45	Standard attachment

E-DAT Industry IP67 V14 bulkhead central attachment



- > flange with push-pull closure according to standard ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-117 Var. 14
- > IP67 protected housing for mounting E-DAT Industry flange inserts
- > version for central attachment
- > can be mounted on the front side
- > extra-robust metal housing, suitable for industrial use
- > flammability class according to UL 94V-0
- > good chemical resistance
- > grounding possible via 2.8 mm flat plug on RJ45 insert
- > suitable inserts: E-DAT Industry RJ45 field jack insert (T568A, T568B or Profinet), E-DAT Industry RJ45 coupler insert or E-DAT Industry USB coupler insert on pages 18 and 32

P/N	Color	Design	Mounting
14010833COMC	metallic	for RJ45	Central attachment





IP protected housings

IP protected housings V14

E-DAT Industry IP67 V14 plug housing for RJ45 unequipped



- > plug housing with push-pull closure according to standard ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-117 Var. 14
- > IP67 protected housing for mounting E-DAT Industry plug inserts
- > large connectable cable sheath diameter range of 10 mm
- > resistant to welding beads
- > extra-robust metal housing, suitable for industrial use
- > flammability class according to UL 94V-0
- > better chemical resistance
- > clip can be snapped on after assembly for color coding
- > cable can be pushed through pre-assembled plug housing
- > suitable plug inserts: E-DAT Industry RJ45 field plug insert, E-DAT Industry RJ45 plug insert on pages 20 and 21

P/N	Color	Design	for plug assemblies
14010850C0ME	metallic	plug housing for RJ45	Industry

OpDAT Industry IP67 V14 plug housing for FO unequipped



- > plug housing with push-pull-lock acc. to ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-117 var. 14
- > IP67 protected housing to hold OpDAT Industry plug inserts
- > increased diameter range of 10 mm for connection of cable jackets
- > resistant to welding sputter
- > industry-compatible metal housing with improved durability
- > flammability class as per UL 94V-0
- > improved resistance to chemical substances
- > snap-on clip for color coding after assembly
- > cable can be pushed through preassembled plug housing
- > matching plug inserts OpDAT Industry 2LC plug insert, OpDAT Industry 2SC plug insert

P/N	Color	Design	for plug assemblies
14010850F0ME	metallic	plug housing for fiber optic	Industry

OpDAT Industry IP67 V14 bulkhead normative mounting + LC-D MM adapter insert



- > flange with push-pull-lock acc. to ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-117 var. 14
- > fiber optic cable adapter made of plastic
- > slotted zirconium oxide ceramics sleeve (ZrO2) for single mode applications
- > slotted metal sleeve (Ph-Br) for multi mode applications
- > compliance with EN 50173-1 or ISO/IEC 24702 with regard to the limits for insertion loss
- > flame-retardant and halogen-free plastic housing and adapter dust covers
- > easy to mount due to standard fastening by means of two screws (M3)
- > mounting from the front
- > industry-compatible metal housing with improved durability
- > flammability class as per UL 94V-0
- > improved resistance to chemical substances

P/N	Color	Design	Mounting
1402393320ME	metallic	for fiber optic	Normative mounting

OpDAT Industry IP67 V14 bulkhead central screw mounting + LC-D MM adapter insert



- > flange with push-pull-lock acc. to ISO/IEC 24702 and IEC 61076-3-117 var. 14
- > fiber optic cable adapter made of plastic
- > slotted zirconium oxide ceramics sleeve (ZrO2) for single mode applications
- > slotted metal sleeve (Ph-Br) for multi mode applications
- > compliance with EN 50173-1 or ISO/IEC 24702 with regard to the limits for insertion loss
- > flame-retardant and halogen-free plastic housing and adapter dust covers
- > easy to mount due to round wall recesses made with inserts for commercially available punch pliers
- > mounting from the front
- > industry-compatible metal housing with improved durability
- > flammability class as per UL 94V-0
- > improved resistance to chemical substances

P/N	Color	Design	Mounting
1402383320ME	metallic	for fiber optic	Central screw mounting



IP protected housings

IP protected housings V14

E-DAT Industry IP67 V14 protection cap



- > high degree of protection even when not plugged in thanks to IP67 protective cap
- > flammability class according to UL 94V-0
- > high chemical resistance
- > captive connected protective cap
- > grip for removal
- > variants: plug protection cap, flange protection cap

P/N	Color	Design
1401088002KI	black	plug protection cap
1401088102KI	black	flange protection cap

IP protected housings

Universal test jack

E-DAT Industry universal test jack IP65 unequipped



- > the computer is accessed via standardized interfaces like RJ45 and USB for programming and configuring a system. However, these interfaces are inside the switch cabinet in industrial PCs.
- > practical service interface for secure and flexible access to the inside of the switch cabinet
- > commissioning, service, monitoring and system expansions are quicker, simpler, and more targeted
- > suitable for switch cabinet walls, junction boxes and control panels
- > mounted in standard round hole of just 22 mm via central screw fitting
- > protection Class IP65
- > captive plugs
- > very easy handling
- > unequipped, without inserts
- > suitable inserts: E-DAT Industry RJ45 field jack insert (T568A, T568B or Profinet), E-DAT Industry RJ45 coupler insert or E-DAT Industry USB coupler insert on pages 18 and 32

P/N	Color	Design	for module design
140UPB-E	black	1 port test jack	Steadytec Module



Accessories and installation aids

METZ CONNECT offers a wide range of accessories for network cabling products. From adapters to installation testers to installation tools and cleaning cases, there are many aids available for building and maintaining a reliable network.



180

1	Adapters	182
2	Installation testers copper cabling	183
3	Tools	184





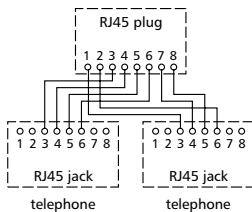
Accessories and installation aids

Adapters

Cable sharing Adapter pnp 1



- > cable sharing adapter for simultaneous operation of two 4-wire services, here 2 x telephone (ISDN) via an 8-wire installation cable
- > use in pairs: one adapter on the wall outlet, one adapter on the distributor
- > shielded adapter with Class E transmission properties in Link according to IEC 11801 and DIN EN 50173-1
- > can be plugged in beside one another thanks to their narrow design
- > short, bendable connection
- > delivered as a set (2 piece)

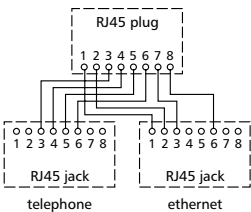


P/N	Color	Assignment
130548-01-E	silver	telephone – telephone

Cable sharing Adapter pnp 2



- > cable sharing adapter for simultaneous operation of two 4-wire services, here 1 x Ethernet and 1 x telephone (ISDN) via an 8-wire installation cable
- > use in pairs: one adapter on the wall outlet, one adapter on the distributor
- > shielded adapter with Class E transmission properties in Link according to IEC 11801 and DIN EN 50173-1
- > 1 x Ethernet up to 100 MBit E / Fast Ethernet
- > can be plugged in beside one another thanks to their narrow design
- > short, bendable connection
- > delivered as a set (2 piece)

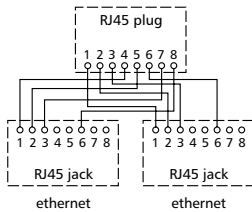


P/N	Color	Assignment
130548-02-E	silver	telephone – ethernet

Cable sharing Adapter pnp 3



- > cable sharing adapter for simultaneous operation of two 4-wire services, here 2 x Ethernet , via an 8-wire installation cable
- > use in pairs: one adapter on the wall outlet, one adapter on the distributor
- > shielded adapter with Class E transmission properties in Link according to IEC 11801 and DIN EN 50173-1
- > 2 x Ethernet up to 100 MBit E / Fast Ethernet
- > can be plugged in beside one another thanks to their narrow design
- > short, bendable connection
- > delivered as a set (2 piece)



P/N	Color	Assignment
130548-03-E	silver	ethernet – ethernet



Accessories and installation aids

Installation testers copper cabling

KAPri plus cable and installation tester



- > detection and display of the most common installation errors: short circuit, core interruption wire reversal, cable reversal, split pair
- > display of external voltages for each buffer with their polarity
- > cable identification through detection of up to nine test box numbers
- > detection and display for incorrectly set connection assignments
- > error display for each individual buffer with the nine red LEDs
- > display with a green LED when no errors are found
- > clear display of the error type via a 7 segment display
- > low voltage indicator for the battery
- > automatic testing process
- > simple operation and interpretation of test results
- > on/off and start of the test process via a button
- > quick test, approx. 3 seconds
- > query the error list for multiple errors using a separate button
- > option to set the connection assignments with nine setting switches
- > connection via RJ45 plugs, allowing for patch cords to be tested

P/N	Color	Scope of delivery
130670-E	light gray	base device + test box 1

KAPri plus plastic case completely equipped



- > contains all KAPri plus components for testing installed RJ45 and M12 solutions in all areas of structured building cabling
- > protecting components from dust and dirt
- > clear arrangement
- > KAPri plus cable and installation tester
- > detection and display of the most common installation errors, such as split pair, loose contact, core interruption, short circuit, wire and cable reversal, external voltage
- > stable plastic case made of polypropylene with optimal function
- > hard foam insert in the bottom section with cut-outs for all KAPri plus components
- > intermediate plate (anthracite) in the top section
- > napped foam insert in the top section

P/N	Color
130676-01-E	black

KAPri plus expansion set M12 D-coded



- > KAPri plus expansion set M12 D-coded
- > supplements the KAPri plus basic device for detecting installation errors for data connection lines with D-coded M12 connectors

P/N	Color	Extension
130675-E	black/green	M12 D-coded

KAPri plus Testbox



- > replacement part test box no. 1 (included in the KAPri plus basic device)
- > test box set 1 with test boxes no. 2, 3, 4, 5
- > test box set 2 with test boxes no. 6, 7, 8, 9
- > saves time traveling to the individual connections
- > variants: test box 1, test box set 1, test box set 2

P/N	Color	Set	Test boxes
130671-E	light gray	1	2, 3, 4, 5
130672-E	light gray	2	6, 7, 8, 9
130673-01-E	light gray	0	1



Accessories and installation aids

Installation testers copper cabling

KAPri plus plastic case unequipped



- > KAPri plus plastic case unequipped
- > stable plastic case made of polypropylene with optimal function
- > hard foam insert in the bottom section with cut-outs for all KAPri plus components
- > intermediate plate (anthracite) in the top section
- > napped foam insert in the top section
- > protecting components from dust and dirt
- > clear arrangement
- > stable closures

P/N	Color	Equipping
130676-E	black	unequipped

Copper tool bag



- > Practical bag with hip belt and several inner pockets
- > For fast and precise stripping of data cables. With adjustable stop.
- > The crimp tool pushes a cable wire in a defined position into the LSA-PLUS® insulation displacement connector and cuts the wire to length in the same step.
- > Compact electronic side cutters for precise and burr-free cutting of fine wires and electronic component connections.
- > 1 cable scissors
- > 1 parallel jaw pliers
- > 2 screwdrivers (cross and slot)
- > 2 m folding rule
- > 1 carpenter's pencil
- > 1 ballpoint pen
- > 1 A5 writing pad

P/N	Color
130800400-E	blue



Accessories and installation aids

Tools

Jokari stripping tool



- > for quickly and precisely stripping data cables
- > with adjustable stop

P/N	Color
140302-01-E	white

Parallel pliers 1 3/8 inch



- > adjustable parallel pliers for pressing C6_A modul, E-DAT modul, E-DAT Industry field jack and E-DAT Industry field plug
- > very easy handling

P/N	Color
140301-E	metallic/red



Accessories and installation aids

Tools

Assembly pliers for E-DAT Industry IP20 RJ45 plug



- > for assembling the E-DAT Industry IP20 RJ45 plugs, plug inserts and IP67 V6 plug
- > crimp contacts and shielding can be connected in a single work step with a crimp tool
- > delivered in a plastic case

P/N
130907-E

Insertion tool LSA-PLUS®



- > the insertion tool S (S for sensor) presses a cable core into the LSA-PLUS® IDC type terminal blocks in a defined position and cuts the buffer to length in the same work step

P/N
130818-E

Color
light gray

Fiber optic tool bag



- > practical bag with hip belt and multiple internal compartments
- > scissors for cutting aramide yarn
- > pallet pliers for 3 different diameters:
 - for removing the cable sheath (1.63 mm -> 0.9 mm)
 - for removing the secondary coating (0.9 mm -> 0.25 mm)
 - for removing the primary coating (0.25 mm -> 0.125 mm)
- > cleaning tissues and cleaning liquid for easily and quickly cleaning glass fibers after removing
- > tweezers for safely removing glass fiber pieces
- > container for safely disposing of fiber pieces
- > red light source for fiber optic connectors with 1.25 and 2.5 mm ferrule for error detection and continuity testing
- > ferrule cleaner for fiber optic connectors with 1.25 and 2.5 mm ferrules for more than 800 cleaning processes
- > 2 screwdrivers (Philips head and flat head)
- > all parts of the bag are also available individually
- > the bag also offers space for additional tools

P/N
150800200-E

Color
blue

Fiber optic cleaning box



- > fiber optic cleaning box for dry cleaning and inspection of fiber optic connectors
- > easy to use and complete work quickly on site
- > microscopic camera and LCD monitor for quickly and easily checking or evaluating the connector end surfaces on the connector and in the adapter
- > camera adapter for different fiber optic connectors and fiber optic adapters
- > ferrule cleaner for connectors with 1.25 and 2.5 mm ferrules (inserted and not inserted)
- > cleaning tray for more than 500 cleaning cycles, with additional replacement tray
- > all components of the case are also available individually (except for the microscopic camera and monitor)

P/N
150800100-E

Color
blue/yellow



Accessories and installation aids

Tools

CLETOP-MPO cleaning tray MTP®



- > cleaning tray suitable for MPO and MTP®, female or male connector with angled or straight polishing
- > safely and easily remove dust, dirt and grease
- > a new piece of cleaning band is used for each application
- > up to 500 cleaning cycles possible then the reel can be exchanged

CLETOP-SB-cleaning tray



- > the CLETOP-SB cleaning tray is suitable for all commonly available fiber optic connectors with straight or angled polishing incl. MPO-F and MTP®-F connectors
- > safely and easily remove dust, dirt and grease
- > a new piece of cleaning band is used for each application
- > up to 400 cleaning cycles possible, then the inner tray can be replaced

P/N	Color
150800113-E	green

P/N	Color
150800115-E	green

Fiber optic cleaning tray



- > cleaning tray for all connector types
- > applications for SC, FC, ST, LC, E2000
- > dimensions: (W x H x D) 115 mm x 79 mm x 32 mm
- > number of cleanings: 500+ per box

CLETOP-SB replacement tray ws



- > tray for exchanging in the CLETOP-SB-cleaning tray

P/N	Color
150800103-E	white

P/N	Color
150800116-E	blue



Accessories and installation aids

Tools

CLETOP-MPO replacement roll MTP®



- > tray for exchanging in the CLETOP-SB-cleaning tray

P/N	Color
150800114-E	white

Replacement cassette



- > fiber optic cleaning replacement tray
- > applications for SC, FC, ST, LC, E2000
- > dimensions: 115 mm x 79 mm x 32 mm
- > number of cleanings: 500+ per box

P/N	Color
150800104-E	white

One-Click™ Cleaner



- > suitable for 1.25 mm, 2.5 ferrules or MTP®-connectors
- > the ferrule cleaner can clean ferrule end surfaces either directly or through couplings
- > safely and easily remove dust, dirt and grease
- > up to 500 cleaning cycles possible (a fresh piece of cleaning band is used during each application)

P/N	Color	Application
150800111-E	white	1.25 mm ferrule
150800112-E	white	2.5 mm ferrule
150800120-E	white	MPO connector

Cleaning fluid



- > non-hazardous / not regulated for all types of transportation, including air travel
- > unique dispenser for using with connector cleaning tips and fiber cloths
- > up to 400+ cleaning cycles per outlet
- > dries without residues, in contrast to alcohol
- > dissipates static charge
- > suitable for all surfaces, including soft plastics
- > cleans all types of connector end surfaces
- > cleans the unmachined fibers before field termination with the fusion splices
- > removes oil, salt, dust, dirt and unhardened epoxies
- > safe on glass, ceramic, metal and plastic optical fibers
- > compact size – easily fits into tool sets, instrument cases, connection sets and inspection kits
- > perfectly cleans all optical components

P/N
150800204-E



Accessories and installation aids

Tools

Cleaning cloths



- > paper
- > 280 pieces per box

P/N	Color
150800203-E	white

Red light



- > optical fault finder
- > for testing single mode and multi-mode glass fibers and other fiber optic components for breakages or faults and for finding the right pairings in a bundle of glass fibers
- > red light source for fiber optic is equipped with two adapters that can be used to contact almost all fiber optic connectors (1 x universal adapter for 2.5 mm ferrules (DIN, E2000, FC, SC, ST, etc.) and 1 x adapter for 1.25 mm ferrules for SFF connectors (LC))
- > used wavelength of approx. 650 nm is easily visible
- > with optical output power of approx. 1 mW corresponding to red light source of laser Class 2 (IEC 825-2) and can be freely operated without protective measures
- > outstanding for everyday use thanks to small, compact and easy to handle design
- > can be used in different cabling tasks, both outdoors, in harsh industrial environments and in the laboratory

P/N	Color
150800205-E	black

Tweezers



- > end: straight and pointed
- > steel: hardened, rust-resistant
- > length: 126 mm

P/N	Color
150800206-E	metallic

Joggling tool



- > the 3 x pallet pliers can be used for all common fiber stripping functions
- > the first hole in the pallet pliers removes the 1.6 - 3 mm fiber sheath to below the 600 - 900 micron buffer coating
- > the second hole removes the 600 - 900 micron buffer coating to below the 250 micron coating
- > the third hole is used to remove the 250 micron cable to below the 125 micron optical fiber without notches or scratches
- > handle made of TPR (thermoplastic rubber)

P/N	Color
150800202-E	black/yellow



Accessories and installation aids

Tools

Aramide shears



- > scissors for cutting aramid yarn

P/N	Color
150800201-E	metallic

Container



- > container for fiber scraps with specialized lid
- > capacity 100 ml / 500 ml
- > material: polypropylene
- > cover cannot be removed after pressing in

P/N	Color	Capacity
150800207-E	yellow	100 ml
150800208-E	red	500 ml

FAST Guide



- > fiber insertion aid for fiber optic connectors for field assembly LC (OpDAT FAST™ Hybrid and OpDAT FAST™)
- > used for exactly marking the trimming dimensions on the buffer and for safely and easily inserting the fibers into the connector
- > color: blue

P/N	Color	Connector type
15080020FGE-E	blue	SC
15080020FGJ-E	blue	LC

OpDAT fiber terminal



- > fiber / buffer terminal for inserting into the cleaver of the OpDAT FAST™ Hybrid and OpDAT FAST™
- > used to hold the buffer to prevent the fiber from pulling back and to facilitate an exact trimming dimension for the fibers

P/N	Color
150800209-E	black



Accessories and installation aids

Tools

FAST assembly set



- > cable assembly set for fiber optic connectors for field assembly LC (OpDAT FAST™ Hybrid and OpDAT FAST™)
- > incl. cable clamps for cable diameters 2 and 3 mm
- > used to safely insert the fibers into the connector and for easily handling the aramide fibre

P/N	Color	Connector type
15080020KEO-E	green	SC
15080020KJO-E	blue	LC

One-Click™ - Cleaner Mini LC/MU



- > Fujikura's One-Click™ Cleaner Mini is suitable for all fiber optic connectors with 1.25 mm ferrule with degree or bevel grinding (LC, MU).
- > Its short design of 11.70 cm allows it to be cleaned even in housings with limited installation space.
- > The ferrule cleaner can clean ferrule end surfaces both directly and through adapters.
- > Safe and easy removal of dust, dirt and grease.
- > Up to 500 cleaning operations possible. A piece of fresh cleaning tape is used for each application.

P/N	Color	Design
150800118-E	white	Expansion set

One-Click™ - Cleaner Mini SC/ST/FC/E2000



- > Fujikura's One-Click™ Cleaner Mini is suitable for all fiber optic connectors with 2.50 mm ferrule with degree or bevel grinding (SC ,ST, FC, E2000).
- > Its short design of 11.70 cm allows it to be cleaned even in housings with limited installation space.
- > The ferrule cleaner can clean ferrule end surfaces both directly and through adapters.
- > Safe and easy removal of dust, dirt and grease.
- > Up to 500 cleaning operations possible. A piece of fresh cleaning tape is used for each application.

P/N	Color	Design
150800119-E	white	Expansion set

Notes

Configurators

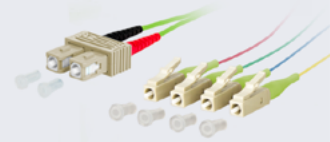
The METZ CONNECT configurators are convenient online tools with an appealing design: simple, intuitive operation – they run directly in your browser and without the need to install additional software. Different cable types and patch panels can be configured. From pre-assembled glass fiber and copper installation cables to patch cords to IP protected assemblies, the tools can be used to configure a wide range of products.

www.metz-connect.com/configurator

192



DCCS copper



Fiber optic patch
cords and pigtails



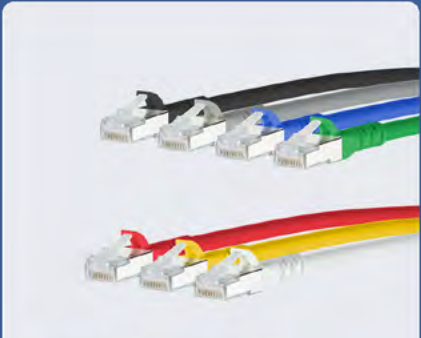
Fiber optic Prefab –
pre-assembled
installation cables





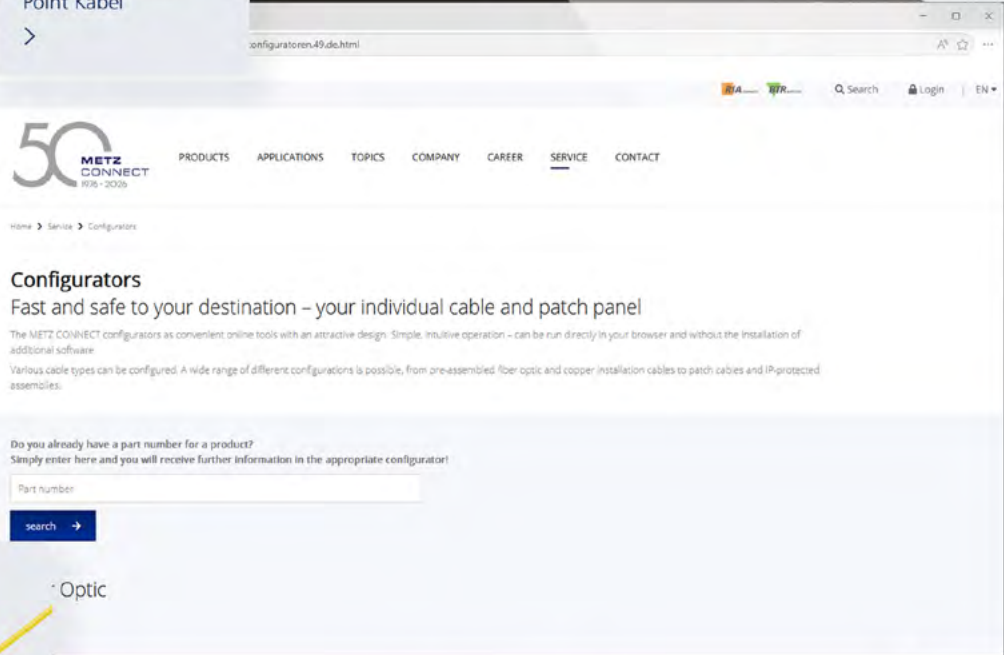
Konfigurator –
RJ45-Trunk-, Indus-
trie-, Consolidation
Point Kabel

>



RJ45 patch cabel

>



configuratoreen49.de.html

50 METZ CONNECT 1995 - 2025

PRODUCTS APPLICATIONS TOPICS COMPANY CAREER SERVICE CONTACT

Home > Service > Configurators

Configurators

Fast and safe to your destination – your individual cable and patch panel

The METZ CONNECT configurators as convenient online tools with an attractive design. Simple, intuitive operation – can be run directly in your browser and without the installation of additional software.

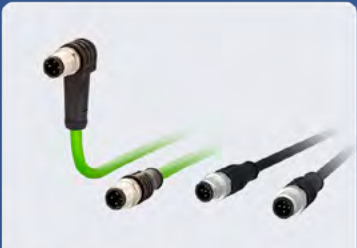
Various cable types can be configured. A wide range of different configurations is possible, from pre-assembled fiber optic and copper installation cables to patch cables and IP-protected assemblies.

Do you already have a part number for a product?
Simply enter here and you will receive further information in the appropriate configurator!

Part number

search →

Optic



M12 extension /
connection cables

>



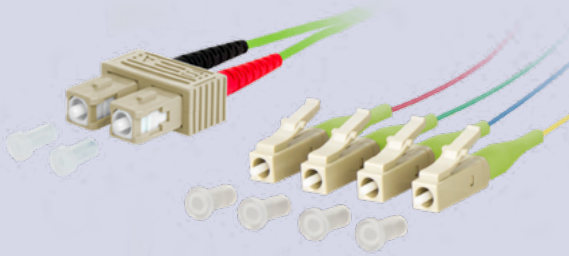
Fiber optic patch panels

>

Configurators

Configurator – Fiber optic patch cords and pigtails

- > Fiber optic connection cable
- > Fiber optic patch cord
- > Fiber optic pigtails



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-fiber-optic-patch-cords](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-fiber-optic-patch-cords)

Configurator – Pre-assembled fiber optic installation cables

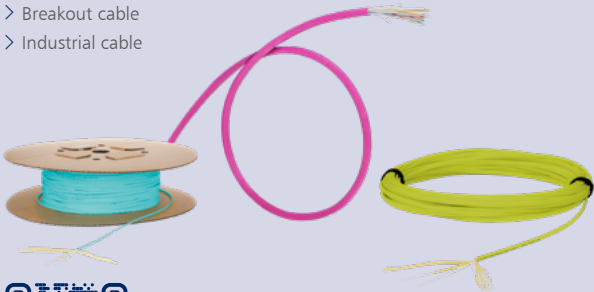
- > Prefab with universal cable
- > Prefab with mini breakout cable
- > Prefab with breakout cable
- > Prefab with outdoor cable
- > Prefab with compact cable



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-pre-assembled-installation-cables](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-pre-assembled-installation-cables)

Configurator – Fiber optic installation cable / by the meter

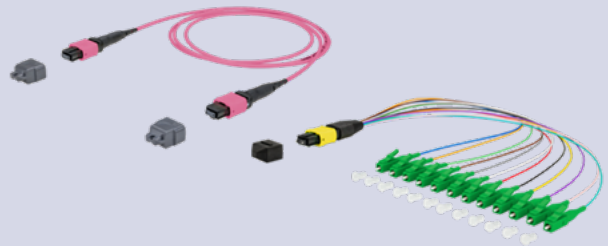
- > Outdoor cable
- > Universal cable
- > Mini breakout cable
- > Mini breakout cable compact
- > FITH cable
- > Breakout cable
- > Industrial cable



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-fiber-optic-by-the-meter](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-fiber-optic-by-the-meter)

Configurator – MPO/MTP® patch cord and buffer fanout

- > MPO/MTP® patch cord
- > MPO/MTP® buffer fanout

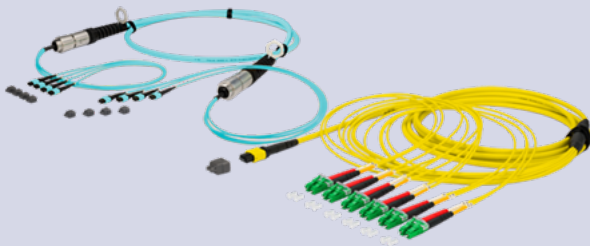


[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-mpo-mtp-patch-cords](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-mpo-mtp-patch-cords)

Configurators

Configurator – MPO/MTP® Prefab – pre-assembled installation cables

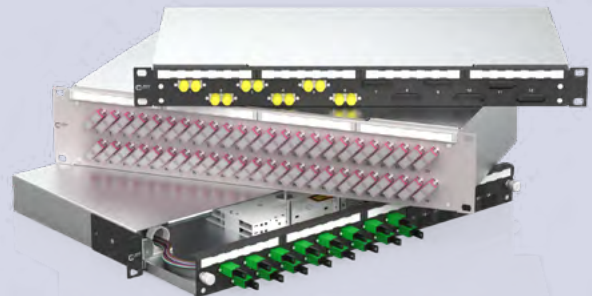
- > MPO/MTP® Prefab patch cord
- > MPO/MTP® Prefab universal cable
- > MPO/MTP® Prefab breakout cable



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-mpo-mtp-pre-assembled-installation-cables](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-mpo-mtp-pre-assembled-installation-cables)

Configurator – Fiber optic patch panels 19 inch

- > OpDAT fix²
- > OpDAT slide²
- > OpDAT slide² K
- > OpDAT slide² BO



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-fiber-optic-patch-panels](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-fiber-optic-patch-panels)

Configurator – Pre-assembled fiber optic wall outlets OpDAT VADT + OpDAT VGAD

- > Mini breakout cable compact 4.5 mm SM
- > Mini breakout cable 5.2 mm MM
- > FITH cable 2.3 mm SM



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-vadt](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-vadt)

Configurator – RJ45 patch cord

- > Patch cord Cat.6A AWG26
- > Patch cord Cat.6A AWG27 cULus
- > UltraFlex500 Cat.6 AWG26 VoIP
- > 6kV Flex500 Outdoor C5e AWG24
- > CPR Fireprotect C6A AWG26



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-rj45-patch-cords](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-rj45-patch-cords)

Configurators

Configurator – RJ45 trunk-, industrial, consolidation point cables

- RJ45 trunk cable
- RJ45 industrial cable
- Consolidation Point Link cable



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-rj45-trunk-cable](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-rj45-trunk-cable)

Configurator – Fiber optic industrial cables

- Fiber optic industrial patch cord IP20
- Fiber optic industrial patch cord IP67



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-fiberoptic-industrial-cable](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-fiberoptic-industrial-cable)

Configurator – DCCS – Data Center Compact Solution fiber optic

- DCCS Link
- DCCS subassembly



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-dccs-fo](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-dccs-fo)

Configurator – DCCS – Data Center Compact Solution copper

- DCCS Link



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-dccs-copper](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-dccs-copper)

Configurators

Configurator – M12 extension / connection cables

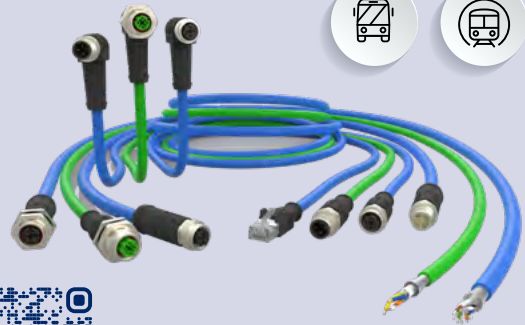
- > Industrial Ethernet D-coded
- > Industrial Ethernet X-coded
- > Sensor/actuator A-coded



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-m12](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-m12)

Configurator – M12 Cable assembly for bus and rail vehicles

- > RADOX® – wires, D-coded, AWG 24 EM 104 Cat.5
- > BETAttrans® – wires, D-coded, AWG22 Polyolefin Copolymer Cat.5
- > RADOX® – wires, X-coded, AWG24 EM 104 Cat.7



[www.metz-connect.com/
configurator-m12-bus](http://www.metz-connect.com/configurator-m12-bus)

General information

Please note:

All of the information, descriptions and images contained in this catalog are non-binding.
Warranty claims cannot be derived from this.

All rights reserved.

We accept no liability for any printing errors.

© METZ CONNECT GmbH, Im Tal 2, 78176 Blumberg

All rights reserved, especially the rights of reproduction and translation. No part of this work may be reproduced or stored, processed, duplicated or distributed with the use of electronic systems in any form without the written approval of METZ CONNECT GmbH.



METZ CONNECT GmbH

Im Tal 2
78176 Blumberg
Germany
Phone +49 7702 533-0
Fax +49 7702 533-189
info@metz-connect.com
www.metz-connect.com

METZ CONNECT USA Inc.

200 Tornillo Way
Tinton Falls, NJ 07712
USA
Phone +1 732 389 1300
Fax +1 732 389 9066

METZ CONNECT France SAS

28, Rue Schweighaeuser
67000 Strasbourg
France
Phone +33 3886 17073
Fax +33 3886 19473

METZ CONNECT AUSTRIA GmbH

c/o German chamber of commerce
in Austria
Schwarzenbergplatz 5, Top 3/1
1030 Vienna
Austria
Phone +43 1 227 12 64
Fax +43 1 227 12 66

METZ CONNECT Zhongshan Ltd.

Ping Chang Road
Ping Pu Industrial Park
Sanxiang Town
Zhongshan City, 528463
Guangdong Province
China
Phone +86 760 86365055
Fax +86 760 86365050

METZ CONNECT Asia Pacific Ltd.

Suite 1803, 18/F
Chinachem Hollywood Centre,
1 Hollywood Road, Central
Hong Kong
Phone +852 26 027 300
Fax +852 27 257 522



899394 | 09/2026

